OMB Approval No: 2577-0226 Expires: 08/31/2009

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing

# **PHA Plans**

5 Year Plan for Fiscal Years 2005 - 2009 Annual Plan for Fiscal Year 2008

# PHA Plan Agency Identification

PHA Name: Rochester Housing Authority PHA Number: NY041					
PHA Fiscal Year Begins	l Year Beginning: (10/2007)				
PHA Programs Admini  Public Housing and Section 8  Number of public housing units:  Number of S8 units:	Section		Housing Only of public housing units:		
□PHA Consortia: (check	box if subi	mitting a joint PHA Plan	and complete table)		
Participating PHAs	PHA Code	Program(s) Included in the Consortium	Programs Not in the Consortium	# of Units Each Program	
Participating PHA 1:					
Participating PHA 2:					
Participating PHA 3:					
- u					
Public Access to Inform  Information regarding any contacting: (select all that a Main administrative of PHA development mathematical PHA local offices	activities pply) ffice of th	ne PHA	can be obtained b	y	
Display Locations For I	PHA Pla	ans and Supporting	g Documents		
The PHA Plans (including att that apply)  Main administrative of PHA development material PHA local offices  Main administrative of Main administrative of Public library  PHA website	ffice of the nagement of the ffice of the ff	ne PHA t offices ne local government ne County government	lic inspection at: (s	elect all	
Other (list below)					

PHA	Plan Supporting Documents are available for inspection at: (select all that apply) Main business office of the PHA PHA development management offices Other (list below)

# 5-YEAR PLAN PHA FISCAL YEARS 2005 - 2009

[24 CFR Part 903.5]

<u>A.</u> M	A. Mission		
	e PHA's mission for serving the needs of low-income, very low income, and extremely low-income in the PHA's jurisdiction. (select one of the choices below)		
	The mission of the PHA is the same as that of the Department of Housing and Urban Development: To promote adequate and affordable housing, economic opportunity and a suitable living environment free from discrimination.		
	The PHA's mission is: (state mission here)		
	Rochester Housing Authority is an essential housing resource for the Greater Rochester Area providing quality housing opportunities and related services for those in need.		
<u>B. G</u>			
emphas identify PHAS A SUCCE (Quanti	The goals and objectives listed below are derived from HUD's strategic Goals and Objectives and those emphasized in recent legislation. PHAs may select any of these goals and objectives as their own, or identify other goals and/or objectives. Whether selecting the HUD-suggested objectives or their own, PHAS ARE STRONGLY ENCOURAGED TO IDENTIFY QUANTIFIABLE MEASURES OF SUCCESS IN REACHING THEIR OBJECTIVES OVER THE COURSE OF THE 5 YEARS. (Quantifiable measures would include targets such as: numbers of families served or PHAS scores achieved.) PHAs should identify these measures in the spaces to the right of or below the stated objectives.		
HUD :	Strategic Goal: Increase the availability of decent, safe, and affordable ng.		
	PHA Goal: Expand the supply of assisted housing Objectives:		
	PHA Goal: Improve the quality of assisted housing Objectives:  ☐ Improve public housing management: (PHAS score) 95 ☐ Improve voucher management: (SEMAP score) 88 ☐ Increase customer satisfaction:		

	<ul> <li>Concentrate on efforts to improve specific management functions:         (list; e.g., public housing finance; voucher unit inspections)</li> <li>Renovate or modernize public housing units:</li> <li>Demolish or dispose of obsolete public housing:</li> <li>Provide replacement public housing:</li> <li>Provide replacement vouchers:</li> <li>Other: (list below)</li> </ul>
	PHA Goal: Increase assisted housing choices Objectives:  Provide voucher mobility counseling: Conduct outreach efforts to potential voucher landlords Increase voucher payment standards Implement voucher homeownership program: Implement public housing or other homeownership programs: Implement public housing site-based waiting lists: Convert public housing to vouchers: Other: (list below)
HUD	trategic Goal: Improve community quality of life and economic vitality
	PHA Goal: Provide an improved living environment Objectives:  Implement measures to deconcentrate poverty by bringing higher income public housing households into lower income developments:  Implement measures to promote income mixing in public housing by assuring access for lower income families into higher income developments:  Implement public housing security improvements:  Designate developments or buildings for particular resident groups (elderly, persons with disabilities)  Other: (list below)
	trategic Goal: Promote self-sufficiency and asset development of families dividuals
\times house	PHA Goal: Promote self-sufficiency and asset development of assisted olds Objectives:  Increase the number and percentage of employed persons in assisted families:

	$\boxtimes$	Provide or attract supportive services to improve assistance recipients' employability:
		Provide or attract supportive services to increase independence for the elderly or families with disabilities.
		Other: (list below)
HUD	Strateg	ic Goal: Ensure Equal Opportunity in Housing for all Americans
	PHA (	Goal: Ensure equal opportunity and affirmatively further fair housing
	Object	tives:
	$\boxtimes$	Undertake affirmative measures to ensure access to assisted housing
	_	regardless of race, color, religion national origin, sex, familial status, and disability:
		Undertake affirmative measures to provide a suitable living environment
		for families living in assisted housing, regardless of race, color, religion
		national origin, sex, familial status, and disability:
		Undertake affirmative measures to ensure accessible housing to persons
		with all varieties of disabilities regardless of unit size required:
		Other: (list below)

#### Other PHA Goals and Objectives: (list below)

GOAL ONE: Manage the Rochester Housing Authority's existing public housing program in an efficient and effective manner thereby qualifying as at least a 'standard performer'.

This goal will be supported by the Internal Audit Department's Annual Audits scheduled over the next five years, which will focus on Public Housing Assessment System (PHAS) and Section Eight Management Assessment System (SEMAP) Indicator, and additional areas deemed prudent. Internal Audit will also support this goal by continuing to assist departments in developing performance indicators such as exception reports, streamlining procedures, and automating processes, such as Application Processing procedures, online unit marketing, direct debit for rent payments, and direct deposit for HAP and other payments.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development will recognize the Rochester Housing Authority as a high performer by September 30, 2008.
- 2. The Rochester Housing Authority will reduce its unit turnaround time from its current 68 days to 30 days by September 30, 2008.
- 3. The Rochester Housing Authority will reduce its current vacancy rate of approximately 2.63% to 2% by September 30, 2007.

GOAL TWO: Expand the range and quality of housing choices available to participants in the Rochester Housing Authority's Housing Choice Voucher (a.k.a. Section 8) and other tenant-based assistance programs administered by its Leasing Operations Department.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. The Rochester Housing Authority will continue to attract new landlords who want to participate in the program in each fiscal year.
- 2. The Rochester Housing Authority shall continue to address the various Rochester Housing Authority related strategies identified in the Community Choice Action Plan dated August 1999. It is important to clarify that the vast majority of the enumerated strategies contained in the Action Plan are 'on-going' activities and not necessarily ones that have a definitive start and end timeframe. In addition, many of the strategies are related to the Regional Opportunity Counseling Initiative (a.k.a. the ROC Program) and were addressed over the life of that five-year HUD funded program. The Housing Council of Monroe County, under contract with the Authority, served as the agency to implement the ROC Program. A further explanation of these referenced RHA strategies that are part of the 'Community Choice Action Plan' can be found in the 'Housing Needs' section of the Agency Plan.
- 3. The Rochester Housing Authority shall bi-annually determine the number of units to project base and develop and issue either directly or via an appropriate request for proposals.
- 4. As RHA implements project-based management and operations, plans are to evaluate the viability and perhaps disposition of some scattered site units following all applicable regulations.

GOAL THREE: The Rochester Housing Authority will utilize the deconcentration policy guidelines and the flat rent option in order to achieve a better income mix for public housing residents.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

1. The Rochester Housing Authority will utilize the Fair Market Rent (formerly known as the "Flat Rent") option in the Public Housing, low income program as a marketing tool, in order to attract and retain higher income residents.

GOAL FOUR: Develop affordable rental units and homeownership opportunities for all low to moderate income residents, without discrimination in the City of Rochester and Monroe County. To avert the loss of existing affordable housing stock though rehabilitation and preservation of existing affordable housing in order to revitalize and rebuild deteriorated neighborhoods and communities.

This goal will be realized through the Not-for Profit Development affiliate (North Star Housing and Development Corporation) of the Rochester Housing Authority. North Star may joint venture with local community group organizations as well as with local for-profit and not-for profit developers to accomplish this goal. North Star will seek funding to meet this goal from the following (but not limited 10) HUD, New York State Division of Housing and Community Renewal, City of Rochester CDBG, Monroe County HOME, Federal Home Loan Bank, non-restricted developer equity funds, state and local community finance organizations specializing in grants or loans (construction or permanent) 10 further the development of affordable housing.

#### Objective:

- 1. Create or preserve 100 affordable housing units (rental or homeownership/senior or family) in the City of Rochester.
- 2. Create or preserve 100 affordable housing units (rental or homeownership/senior or family) within Monroe County, outside the City of Rochester.

# **Annual PHA Plan** PHA Fiscal Year 20

[24 CFR Part 903.7]

i.	<b>Annual</b>	Plan	Type:
_			

<u>ı.                                    </u>	$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{I}$	muai Fian Type:	
Sele	ect w	hich type of Annual Plan the PHA will submit.	
$\boxtimes$		Ctondard Dlan	
		Standard Plan	
		Troubled Agency Plan	
	_		

#### ii. Executive Summary of the Annual PHA Plan

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (r)]

Provide a brief overview of the information in the Annual Plan, including highlights of major initiatives and discretionary policies the PHA has included in the Annual Plan.

The Rochester Housing Authority has prepared this Agency Plan in compliance with Section 511 of the Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998 and the ensuing HUD requirements.

The Rochester Housing Authority's Agency Plan is based on the premise that if we accomplish our goals and objectives we will be working towards the achievement of our mission. Additionally, in setting our goals and objectives we have considered the housing needs identified in the Consolidated Plans of the City of Rochester and Monroe County.

Highlights of our Agency Plan:

- The RHA is preparing a Disposition and Demolition Plan in 2007 to replace aged public housing units.
- The Section 8 Homeownership program has enabled 45 Section 8 housing voucher program residents to become homeowners.
- The Resident Opportunities and Self-Sufficiency (ROSS) Homeownership program has enabled 5 public housing residents to become homeowners.
- RHA has completed implementation of the Olean-Kennedy Revitalization plan. including arrangements for tax credit financing. The plan includes purchase and development of scattered sites throughout the surrounding neighborhood. Ground breaking for the Kennedy site took place in May 2005. The Olean site redevelopment is expected to begin in the winter of 2005 and is expected to be completed by the winter of 2006.
- Review is underway of the public housing Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy and Section 8 Administrative Plan.

### iii. Annual Plan Table of Contents

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (r)]

Provide a table of contents for the Annual Plan, including attachments, and a list of supporting documents available for public inspection.

#### **Table of Contents**

Page #

#### **Annual Plan**

- i. Executive Summary
- ii. Table of Contents
  - 1. Housing Needs
  - 2. Financial Resources
  - 3. Policies on Eligibility, Selection and Admissions
  - 4. Rent Determination Policies
  - 5. Operations and Management Policies
  - 6. Grievance Procedures
  - 7. Capital Improvement Needs
  - 8. Demolition and Disposition
  - 9. Designation of Housing
  - 10. Conversions of Public Housing
  - 11. Homeownership
  - 12. Community Service Programs
  - 13. Crime and Safety
  - 14. Pets (Inactive for January 1 PHAs)
  - 15. Civil Rights Certifications (included with PHA Plan Certifications)
  - 16. Audit
  - 17. Asset Management
  - 18. Other Information

#### **Attachments**

Indicate which attachments are provided by selecting all that apply. Provide the attachment's name (A, B, etc.) in the space to the left of the name of the attachment. Note: If the attachment is provided as a **SEPARATE** file submission from the PHA Plans file, provide the file name in parentheses in the space to the right of the title.

Requir	ed Attachments:
	Admissions Policy for Deconcentration
	FY 2005 Capital Fund Program Annual Statement
	Most recent board-approved operating budget (Required Attachment for PHAs
	that are troubled or at risk of being designated troubled ONLY)
$\boxtimes$	List of Resident Advisory Board Members
$\boxtimes$	List of Resident Board Member
	Community Service Description of Implementation
	Information on Pet Policy
	Section 8 Homeownership Capacity Statement, if applicable
	Description of Homeownership Programs, if applicable

Optional Attachments:
PHA Management Organizational Chart
FY 2007 Capital Fund Program 5 Year Action Plan (NY041a03)
Public Housing Drug Elimination Program (PHDEP) Plan
Comments of Resident Advisory Board or Boards (must be attached if not
included in PHA Plan text)

Other (List below, providing each attachment name)		
DOCUMENT #	DESCRIPTION	
NY041a03	CFP 501.07 CFP - CFP 501 07 Budget Original-R4, Annual	
NY041b03	CFP 501.07 RHF - CFP 501.07 RHF Phase I	
NY041c03	CFP 501.03 P&E - 501 03 R6 3-31-07 PE Report	
NY041d03	CFP 501.04 P&E - 501.04 R4 3-31-07 P&E Report	
NY041e03	CFP 501.04 P&E - 501.04 R4 3-31-07 P&E Report (Supporting Pages)	
NY041f03	CFP 501.05 P&E - CFP 501.05 3-31-07 P&E Report	
NY041g03	CFP 501.05 RHF P&E (Phase I) - 501.05 RHF Phase I 3-31-07 P&E Report	
NY041h03	CFP 501.06 P&E - CFP 501.06 P&E Report & Rev 1	
NY041i03	CFP 501.06 RHF P&E - CFP 501.06 RHF Phase I P&E Report	
NY041j03	CFP 502.06 RHF P&E - CFP 502.06 RHF Phase II P&E Report	
NY041k03	RHA Tenant Profile	
NY041103	RHA Organization Chart	
NY041m03	RHA Disposition Discussion	
NY041n03	Resident Advisory Board Members (Includes Resident Commissioners)	
NY041o03	VAWA Insertion	
NY041p03	Certificate of Compliance	
NY041q03	Certificate of Consistency	
NY041r03	Certificate of Drug Free Workplace	
NY041s03	Certificate of Payments to Influence	

#### **Supporting Documents Available for Review**

NY041t03

**Lobbying Activities** 

Indicate which documents are available for public review by placing a mark in the "Applicable & On Display" column in the appropriate rows. All listed documents must be on display if applicable to the program activities conducted by the PHA.

	Review	
Applicable & On Display	Supporting Document	Applicable Plan Component
X	PHA Plan Certifications of Compliance with the PHA Plans and Related Regulations	5 Year and Annual Plans
X	State/Local Government Certification of Consistency with the Consolidated Plan	5 Year and Annual Plans
X	Fair Housing Documentation: Records reflecting that the PHA has examined its programs or proposed programs, identified any impediments to fair housing choice in those programs, addressed or is addressing those impediments in a reasonable fashion in view	5 Year and Annual Plans

List of Supporting Documents Available for Review		
Applicable &	Supporting Document	Applicable Plan Component
On Display	of the resources available, and worked or is working with local jurisdictions to implement any of the jurisdictions' initiatives to affirmatively further fair housing that require the PHA's involvement.	
X	Consolidated Plan for the jurisdiction/s in which the PHA is located (which includes the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice (AI))) and any additional backup data to support statement of housing needs in the jurisdiction	Annual Plan: Housing Needs
X	Most recent board-approved operating budget for the public housing program	Annual Plan: Financial Resources;
X	Public Housing Admissions and (Continued) Occupancy Policy (A&O), which includes the Tenant Selection and Assignment Plan [TSAP]	Annual Plan: Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions Policies
Х	Section 8 Administrative Plan	Annual Plan: Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions Policies
X	Public Housing Deconcentration and Income Mixing Documentation:  1. PHA board certifications of compliance with deconcentration requirements (section 16(a) of the US Housing Act of 1937, as implemented in the 2/18/99 Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act Initial Guidance; Notice and any further HUD guidance) and 2. Documentation of the required deconcentration and income mixing analysis	Annual Plan: Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions Policies
Х	Public housing rent determination policies, including the methodology for setting public housing flat rents  check here if included in the public housing A & O Policy	Annual Plan: Rent Determination
Х	Schedule of flat rents offered at each public housing development    Check here if included in the public housing A & O Policy	Annual Plan: Rent Determination
X	Section 8 rent determination (payment standard) policies  check here if included in Section 8  Administrative Plan	Annual Plan: Rent Determination
X	Public housing management and maintenance policy documents, including policies for the prevention or eradication of pest infestation (including cockroach infestation)	Annual Plan: Operations and Maintenance
X	Public housing grievance procedures  check here if included in the public housing  A & O Policy	Annual Plan: Grievance Procedures
X	Section 8 informal review and hearing procedures	Annual Plan: Grievance Procedures

Applicable & On Display	List of Supporting Documents Available for Supporting Document	Applicable Plan Component	
on Dispiny	check here if included in Section 8 Administrative Plan		
X	The HUD-approved Capital Fund/Comprehensive Grant Program Annual Statement (HUD 52837) for the active grant year	Annual Plan: Capital Needs	
	Most recent CIAP Budget/Progress Report (HUD 52825) for any active CIAP grant	Annual Plan: Capital Needs	
	Most recent, approved 5 Year Action Plan for the Capital Fund/Comprehensive Grant Program, if not included as an attachment (provided at PHA option)	Annual Plan: Capital Needs	
	Approved HOPE VI applications or, if more recent, approved or submitted HOPE VI Revitalization Plans or any other approved proposal for development of public housing	Annual Plan: Capital Needs	
X	Approved or submitted applications for demolition and/or disposition of public housing	Annual Plan: Demolition and Disposition	
	Approved or submitted applications for designation of public housing (Designated Housing Plans)	Annual Plan: Designation of Public Housing	
	Approved or submitted assessments of reasonable revitalization of public housing and approved or submitted conversion plans prepared pursuant to section 202 of the 1996 HUD Appropriations Act	Annual Plan: Conversion o Public Housing	
	Approved or submitted public housing homeownership programs/plans	Annual Plan: Homeownership	
X	Policies governing any Section 8 Homeownership program    Check here if included in the Section 8    Administrative Plan	Annual Plan: Homeownership	
X	Any cooperative agreement between the PHA and the TANF agency	Annual Plan: Community Service & Self-Sufficiency	
	FSS Action Plan/s for public housing and/or Section 8	Annual Plan: Community Service & Self-Sufficiency	
X	Most recent self-sufficiency (ED/SS, TOP or ROSS or other resident services grant) grant program reports	Annual Plan: Community Service & Self-Sufficiency	
	The most recent Public Housing Drug Elimination Program (PHEDEP) semi-annual performance report for any open grant and most recently submitted PHDEP application (PHDEP Plan)	Annual Plan: Safety and Crime Prevention	
X	The most recent fiscal year audit of the PHA conducted under section 5(h)(2) of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (42 U. S.C. 1437c(h)), the results of that audit and the PHA's response to any findings	Annual Plan: Annual Audit	
	Troubled PHAs: MOA/Recovery Plan	Troubled PHAs	
	Other supporting documents (optional) (list individually; use as many lines as necessary)	(specify as needed)	

#### 1. Statement of Housing Needs

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (a)]

#### A. Housing Needs of Families in the Jurisdiction/s Served by the PHA

Based upon the information contained in the Consolidated Plan/s applicable to the jurisdiction, and/or other data available to the PHA, provide a statement of the housing needs in the jurisdiction by completing the following table. In the "Overall" Needs column, provide the estimated number of renter families that have housing needs. For the remaining characteristics, rate the impact of that factor on the housing needs for each family type, from 1 to 5, with 1 being "no impact" and 5 being "severe impact." Use N/A to indicate that no information is available upon which the PHA can make this assessment.

Housing Needs of Families in the Jurisdiction							
by Family Type							
Family Type	Overall	Afford- ability	Supply	Quality	Access- ibility	Size	Loca- tion
Income <= 30%		4	3	1	1	1	na
of AMI							
Income >30% but		4	3	1	1	1	na
<=50% of AMI							
Income >50% but		2	1	1	1	1	na
<80% of AMI							
Elderly		4	2	1	1	1	na
Families with		4	3	1	1	1	na
Disabilities							
Race/Ethnicity		2	1	1	1	1	na
white							
Race/Ethnicity		3	1	1	1	1	na
black							
Race/Ethnicity		3	1	1	1	1	na
Hispanic							
Race/Ethnicity		3	1	1	1	1	na
Native American							
Race/Ethnicity		3	1	1	1	1	na
Asian Pacific							
islander							

What sources of information did the PHA use to conduct this analysis? (Check all that apply; all materials must be made available for public inspection.)

Consolidated Plan of the Jurisdiction/s
Indicate year: 2005

$\boxtimes$	U.S. Census data: the Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy
	("CHAS") dataset
	American Housing Survey data
	Indicate year:
	Other housing market study
	Indicate year:
$\boxtimes$	Other sources: (list and indicate year of information)

The Rochester Housing Authority performed its own statistical study of public housing trends and demographics. The analysis compared 1999 RHA data to the 2000 Rochester/Monroe County census developing trends and statistical profile information. The study also compared RHA 1999 data to 2006 data developing analysis of trends in public housing and Section 8 households (copy attached NY041k03)

# B. Housing Needs of Families on the Public Housing and Section 8 Tenant- Based Assistance Waiting Lists

State the housing needs of the families on the PHA's waiting list/s. Complete one table for each type of PHA-wide waiting list administered by the PHA. PHAs may provide separate tables for site-based or sub-jurisdictional public housing waiting lists at their option.

Housing Needs of Families on the Waiting List						
Waiting list type: (select one)  Section 8 tenant-based assistance Public Housing Combined Section 8 and Public Housing Public Housing Site-Based or sub-jurisdictional waiting list (optional) If used, identify which development/subjurisdiction:						
	# of families	% of total families	Annual Turnover			
Waiting list total	1137					
Extremely low income <=30% AMI	1075	95				
Very low income (>30% but <=50% AMI)	42	3				
Low income (>50% but <80% AMI)	20	2				
Families with children	N/A	N/A				
Elderly families	83	7				
Families with Disabilities	49	4				
Race/ethnicity	113	9				

Н	lousing Needs of Fam	ilies on the Waiting L	ist
Race/ethnicity	748	65	
Race/ethnicity	263	23	
Race/ethnicity	4		
Characteristics by			
Bedroom Size			
(Public Housing			
Only)			
1BR	296	25	
2 BR	543	49	
3 BR	225	20	
4 BR	51	5	
5 BR	N/A	N/A	
5+ BR	1	1	
	sed (select one)? N	<u> </u>	
If yes:	sed (select one).	10 105	
generally close	ed? No Yes		
Н	lousing Needs of Fam	ilies on the Waiting L	ist
Waiting list type: (sel	ect one)		
	it-based assistance		
Public Housing	5		
Combined Sect	tion 8 and Public Hous	ing	
Public Housing	Site-Based or sub-jur	isdictional waiting list	(optional)
If used, identif	fy which development/	subjurisdiction:	
	# of families	% of total families	Annual Turnover
Waiting list total	3797		
Extremely low	3659	96	
income <=30% AMI			
Very low income	138	4	
(>30% but <=50%			
AMI)			
Low income	0	0	
(>50% but <80%			
AMI)			
Families with	N/A	N/A	

	sing Needs of Fami	<b>9</b>	
children			
Elderly families	305	8	
Families with	533	14	
Disabilities			
Race/ethnicity	592	15	
Race/ethnicity	2346	62	
Race/ethnicity	845	22	
Race/ethnicity	9		
<u> </u>			
Characteristics by			
Bedroom Size			
(Public Housing			
Only)			
1BR	N/A	N/A	
2 BR	N/A	N/A	
3 BR	N/A	N/A	
4 BR	N/A	N/A	
5 BR	N/A	N/A	
5+ BR	N/A	N/A	
Is the waiting list closed	(select one)? N	o X Yes	<u> </u>
If yes:			
How long has it b	een closed (# of mo	nths)? 7	
Does the PHA ex	pect to reopen the lis	st in the PHA Plan y	ear? No X Yes
Does the PHA pe	rmit specific categor	ries of families onto	the waiting list, even if
generally closed?	No Yes		

## C. Strategy for Addressing Needs

Provide a brief description of the PHA's strategy for addressing the housing needs of families in the jurisdiction and on the waiting list **IN THE UPCOMING YEAR**, and the Agency's reasons for choosing this strategy.

# (1) Strategies

Need: Shortage of affordable housing for all eligible populations

Strategy 1.	Maximize the num	mber of affordable	e units available to t	he PHA within
its current	resources by:			

its current resources by:	
Select all that apply	
Employ effective maintenance and management policies to minimize the number of public housing units off-line	

	Reduce turnover time for vacated public housing units Reduce time to renovate public housing units
	Seek replacement of public housing units lost to the inventory through mixed finance development
	Seek replacement of public housing units lost to the inventory through section 8 replacement housing resources
	Maintain or increase section 8 lease-up rates by establishing payment standards that will enable families to rent throughout the jurisdiction
	Undertake measures to ensure access to affordable housing among families assisted by the PHA, regardless of unit size required
	Maintain or increase section 8 lease-up rates by marketing the program to owners, particularly those outside of areas of minority and poverty concentration
$\boxtimes$	Maintain or increase section 8 lease-up rates by effectively screening Section 8 applicants to increase owner acceptance of program
	Participate in the Consolidated Plan development process to ensure coordination with broader community strategies
	Other (list below)
	gy 2: Increase the number of affordable housing units by:
Sciect ai	п шат арргу
$\boxtimes$	Apply for additional section 8 units should they become available Leverage affordable housing resources in the community through the creation
	of mixed - finance housing Pursue housing resources other than public housing or Section 8 tenant-based assistance.
	Other: (list below)
	ise annually for Request for Proposals regarding Section 8 project based units ing the development of affordable housing
Need:	Specific Family Types: Families at or below 30% of median
	gy 1: Target available assistance to families at or below 30 % of AMI
Beleet ui	пистиру
	Exceed HUD federal targeting requirements for families at or below 30% of AMI in public housing
	Exceed HUD federal targeting requirements for families at or below 30% of AMI in tenant-based section 8 assistance
	Employ admissions preferences aimed at families with economic hardships Adopt rent policies to support and encourage work Other: (list below)
Need:	Specific Family Types: Families at or below 50% of median

	gy 1: Target available assistance to families at or below 50% of AMI
	Employ admissions preferences aimed at families who are working Adopt rent policies to support and encourage work Other: (list below)
Need:	Specific Family Types: The Elderly
Strateg	gy 1: Target available assistance to the elderly:
Select al	I that apply
	Seek designation of public housing for the elderly Apply for special-purpose vouchers targeted to the elderly, should they become available
	Other: (list below)
Need:	Specific Family Types: Families with Disabilities
	gy 1: Target available assistance to Families with Disabilities:  l that apply
	Seek designation of public housing for families with disabilities Carry out the modifications needed in public housing based on the section 504 Needs Assessment for Public Housing Apply for special-purpose vouchers targeted to families with disabilities, should they become available Affirmatively market to local non-profit agencies that assist families with disabilities Other: (list below)
Need: needs	Specific Family Types: Races or ethnicities with disproportionate housing
	gy 1: Increase awareness of PHA resources among families of races and ethnicities with disproportionate needs:
Select 1f	applicable
	Affirmatively market to races/ethnicities shown to have disproportionate housing needs Other: (list below)
∟ Strateg	gy 2: Conduct activities to affirmatively further fair housing

Select a	ll that apply
	Counsel section 8 tenants as to location of units outside of areas of poverty or minority concentration and assist them to locate those units  Market the section 8 program to owners outside of areas of poverty /minority concentrations  Other: (list below)
Other	Housing Needs & Strategies: (list needs and strategies below)
(2) Re	easons for Selecting Strategies
	factors listed below, select all that influenced the PHA's selection of the
	ies it will pursue:
_	•
$\boxtimes$	Funding constraints
$\boxtimes$	Staffing constraints
	Limited availability of sites for assisted housing
	Extent to which particular housing needs are met by other organizations in the
	community
$\boxtimes$	Evidence of housing needs as demonstrated in the Consolidated Plan and other
	information available to the PHA
X	Influence of the housing market on PHA programs
	Community priorities regarding housing assistance
	Results of consultation with local or state government
	Results of consultation with residents and the Resident Advisory Board
	Results of consultation with advocacy groups
Ш	Other: (list below)

# 2. Statement of Financial Resources

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (b)]

List the financial resources that are anticipated to be available to the PHA for the support of Federal public housing and tenant-based Section 8 assistance programs administered by the PHA during the Plan year. Note: the table assumes that Federal public housing or tenant based Section 8 assistance grant funds are expended on eligible purposes; therefore, uses of these funds need not be stated. For other funds, indicate the use for those funds as one of the following categories: public housing operations, public housing capital improvements, public housing safety/security, public housing supportive services, Section 8 tenant-based assistance, Section 8 supportive services or other.

Financial Resources: Planned Sources and Uses				
Sources Planned \$ Planned Uses				
1. Federal Grants (FY 2005 grants)	\$48,021,232			
a) Public Housing Operating Fund	6,370,688			
b) Public Housing Capital Fund	3,653,570			

	cial Resources: Sources and Uses	
Sources	Planned \$	Planned Uses
c) HOPE VI Revitalization	N/A	
d) HOPE VI Demolition	N/A	
e) Annual Contributions for Section 8 Tenant-Based Assistance	37,926,238	
f) Public Housing Drug Elimination Program (including any Technical Assistance funds)	N/A	
g) Resident Opportunity and Self- Sufficiency Grants	200,736	
h) Community Development Block Grant	N/A	
i) HOME	N/A	
Other Federal Grants (list below)		
2. Prior Year Federal Grants (unobligated funds only) (list below)	3,733,963	
a) Prior Year Capital Funds	3,443,839	
b) Public Housing Development	290,124	
3. Public Housing Dwelling Rental Income	7,027,653	
a) Dwelling Rent	6,697,695	
b) Other Tenant Charges	329,958	
4. Other income (list below)		
4. Non-federal sources (list below)	491,400	
	350,000	
a) Investment Income		1
<ul><li>a) Investment Income</li><li>b) Roof top, Laundries</li></ul>	141,400	

# 3. PHA Policies Governing Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (c)]

### A. Public Housing

Exemptions: PHAs that do not administer public housing are not required to complete subcomponent

# (4) 1311 13 134

(1) EI	<u>igibility</u>
a Wh	en does the PHA verify eligibility for admission to public housing? (select all
	t apply)
	When families are within a certain number of being offered a unit: (state number)
	When families are within a certain time of being offered a unit: (state time) Other: (describe)
	The application process involves two phases. The first phase is the initial application for housing assistance or the pre-application. The pre-application requires the family to provide limited basic information. This first phase results in the family's placement on the waiting list.
	Upon receipt of the family's pre-application, the RHA makes a preliminary determination of eligibility based upon the information provided by the applicant. The RHA notifies the family in writing of the date and time of placement on the waiting list, and the approximate wait before housing may be offered. If the RHA determines the family to be ineligible, the notice states the reasons therefore and offers the family the opportunity to receive an informal review of the determination.
	The applicant family may at any time report changes in its applicant status including changes in family composition or income. The RHA annotates the applicant family's file and updates its place on the waiting list

applicant family's file and updates its place on the waiting list.

The second phase is the final determination of eligibility, referred to as the full application. The full application takes place when the family nears the top of

waiting list. The RHA ensures that verification of eligibility, suitability and selection factors are current in order to determine the family's final eligibility for admission into the Public Housing Program.

b. Which non-income (screening) factors does the PHA use to establish eligibility for admission to public housing (select all that apply)?

	minal or Drug-related activity
	ntal history
	usekeeping ner (describe)
	iei (describe)
c. X Yes	No: Does the PHA request criminal records from local law enforcement agencies for screening purposes?
d. Yes	No: Does the PHA request criminal records from State law enforcement agencies for screening purposes?
e. Yes	No: Does the PHA access FBI criminal records from the FBI for screening purposes? (either directly or through an NCIC-authorized source)
<u>(2)Waitin</u>	g List Organization
(select a	methods does the PHA plan to use to organize its public housing waiting list all that apply) mmunity-wide list
	b-jurisdictional lists
	e-based waiting lists
Otl	ner (describe)
So K	wo site based lists with mixed finance tax credit developments. Anthony quare, 15 units of public housing operated by Housing Opportunities. ennedy-Olean Revitalization, 70 units of public housing, scheduled to come n-line sometime next year (2006), operating by Providence-Cornerstone.
_	may interested persons apply for admission to public housing?  A main administrative office
	A development site management office
Otl	ner (list below)
Applicatio	ns Processing Center located in the Murphy Building
	HA plans to operate one or more site-based waiting lists in the coming year, each of the following questions; if not, skip to subsection (3) <b>Assignment</b>
1. How year	many site-based waiting lists will the PHA operate in the coming
2. 🗌 Y	No: Are any or all of the PHA's site-based waiting lists new for the upcoming year (that is, they are not part of a previously-HUD-approved site based waiting list plan)?  If yes, how many lists?

	Other: (list below) VAWA Circumstances
	Preferences  Yes No: Has the PHA established preferences for admission to public housing (other than date and time of application)? (If "no" is selected, skip to subsection (5) Occupancy)
2.	Which of the following admission preferences does the PHA plan to employ in the coming year? (select all that apply from either former Federal preferences or other preferences)
Fo	ormer Federal preferences:  Involuntary Displacement (Disaster, Government Action, Action of Housing Owner, Inaccessibility, Property Disposition)  Victims of domestic violence  Substandard housing  Homelessness  High rent burden (rent is > 50 percent of income)
Ot	Working families and those unable to work because of age or disability Veterans and veterans' families Residents who live and/or work in the jurisdiction Those enrolled currently in educational, training, or upward mobility programs Households that contribute to meeting income goals (broad range of incomes) Households that contribute to meeting income requirements (targeting) Those previously enrolled in educational, training, or upward mobility programs Victims of reprisals or hate crimes Other preference(s) (list below) Applicants for RHA units except Anthony Square are accepted and housed on "first-come, first-served" basis. Applications are reviewed according to date of submission of preliminary applications. The maintenance of waiting lists for Authority housing shall be divided according to (1) "Elderly", which shall encompass disabled and handicapped, and (2) "Family". "Family" shall be further delineated by bedroom size categories, e.g., One Bedroom, Two bedroom, etc. Application shall be filed according to date received and bedroom size needed in both Family and Elderly categories.  Anthony Square is a mixed income housing site with fifteen (15) units of public housing. The waiting list for a unit will be maintained by the Anthony Square property management agency. RHA will monitor the Anthony Square waiting list to ensure compliance with HUD regulations.

In selecting applicants for admission to its units, the RHA will select families who are otherwise qualified for housing and who, at the time they are seeking assistance have the following preferences within each bedroom category:

A. Involuntary displacement: An applicant is or will be involuntarily displaced if the applicant has vacated their housing unit as a result of activity carried on by an agency of the United States or by any state or local governmental body or agency in connection with code enforcement or a public improvement or development program.

B. Buildings Designated as Elderly Only Housing: The following developments have been approved by HUD as being designated for elderly only; Antoinette Brown Blackwell Estates, Danforth Tower East, Danforth Tower West, Glenwood Gardens, Hudson-Ridge Tower, Jonathan Child Apartments, Kennedy Tower and Parliament Arms Apartments. Elderly families will be given preference for admission to housing in these designated developments. If there are no elderly families on the waiting list, next priority will be given to near-elderly families.

C. Buildings Designed for Elderly and Disabled Families: Preference for admission will be given to elderly and disabled families. If there are no elderly or disabled families on the waiting list, preference will then be given to near-elderly families. If there are no near-elderly families on the waiting list, units will be offered to families who qualify for the appropriate bedroom size.

D. All other applicants.

3. If the PHA will employ admissions preferences, please prioritize by placing a "1" in the space that represents your first priority, a "2" in the box representing your second priority, and so on. If you give equal weight to one or more of these choices (either through an absolute hierarchy or through a point system), place the same number next to each. That means you can use "1" more than once, "2" more than once, etc.

Date and Time

Former Federal preferences:

Involuntary Displacement (Disaster, Government Action, Action of Housing Owner, Inaccessibility, Property Disposition)
Victims of domestic violence
Substandard housing
Homelessness
High rent burden

Other preferences (select all that apply)
Working families and those unable to work because of age or disability
Veterans and veterans' families
Residents who live and/or work in the jurisdiction
Those enrolled currently in educational, training, or upward mobility programs
Households that contribute to meeting income goals (broad range of incomes)
Households that contribute to meeting income requirements (targeting)
Those previously enrolled in educational, training, or upward mobility
programs
Victims of reprisals or hate crimes
Other preference(s) (list below)
4. Polationship of preferences to income torgeting requirements:
4. Relationship of preferences to income targeting requirements:
The PHA applies preferences within income tiers
Not applicable: the pool of applicant families ensures that the PHA will meet
income targeting requirements
(F) O
(5) Occupancy
a. What reference materials can applicants and residents use to obtain information
**
about the rules of occupancy of public housing (select all that apply)
The PHA-resident lease
The PHA's Admissions and (Continued) Occupancy policy
PHA briefing seminars or written materials
Other source (list)
b. How often must residents notify the PHA of changes in family composition?
(select all that apply)
At an annual reexamination and lease renewal
Any time family composition changes
At family request for revision
Other (list)
(6) Deconcentration and Income Mixing
<del></del>
a. Xes No: Did the PHA's analysis of its family (general occupancy)
developments to determine concentrations of poverty indicate the
need for measures to promote deconcentration of poverty or
income mixing?

b.	Yes No: Did the PHA adopt any changes to its <b>admissions policies</b> based on the results of the required analysis of the need to promote deconcentration of poverty or to assure income mixing?
c. If th	ne answer to b was yes, what changes were adopted? (select all that apply) Adoption of site-based waiting lists If selected, list targeted developments below:
	Employing waiting list "skipping" to achieve deconcentration of poverty or income mixing goals at targeted developments  If selected, list targeted developments below:
	Employing new admission preferences at targeted developments If selected, list targeted developments below:
	Other (list policies and developments targeted below)
d. 🗌	Yes No: Did the PHA adopt any changes to <b>other</b> policies based on the results of the required analysis of the need for deconcentration of poverty and income mixing?
e. If the app	he answer to d was yes, how would you describe these changes? (select all that bly)
	Additional affirmative marketing Actions to improve the marketability of certain developments Adoption or adjustment of ceiling rents for certain developments Adoption of rent incentives to encourage deconcentration of poverty and income-mixing Other (list below)
	sed on the results of the required analysis, in which developments will the PHA special efforts to attract or retain higher-income families? (select all that apply)  Not applicable: results of analysis did not indicate a need for such efforts  List (any applicable) developments below:
	Fairfield Village and Federal Street Townhouses

n	$\alpha$	4 •	Ω
К		ection	X

Exemptions: PHAs that do not administer section 8 are not required to complete sub-component 3B. Unless otherwise specified, all questions in this section apply only to the tenant-based section 8 assistance program (vouchers, and until completely merged into the voucher program, certificates).

$\boxtimes$	t is the extent of screening conducted by the PHA? (select all that apply)  Criminal or drug-related activity only to the extent required by law or
	regulation Criminal and drug-related activity, more extensively than required by law or regulation
	More general screening than criminal and drug-related activity (list factors below)
	Other (list below)
b. 🔀 🧏	Yes No: Does the PHA request criminal records from local law enforcement agencies for screening purposes?
c. 🗌 Y	Yes No: Does the PHA request criminal records from State law enforcement agencies for screening purposes?
d. 🗌 🧏	Yes No: Does the PHA access FBI criminal records from the FBI for screening purposes? (either directly or through an NCIC-authorized source)
	cate what kinds of information you share with prospective landlords? (select all apply)
	Criminal or drug-related activity
$\boxtimes$	Other (describe below)
	Previous landlords
(2) Wa	iting List Organization
a. With	n which of the following program waiting lists is the section 8 tenant-based
_	stance waiting list merged? (select all that apply) None

Federal moderate rehabilitation Federal project-based certificate program Other federal or local program (list below)  b. Where may interested persons apply for admission to section 8 tenant-based
Other federal or local program (list below)
Other federal or local program (list below)
b. Where may interested persons apply for admission to section 8 tenant-based
assistance? (select all that apply)
PHA main administrative office
Other (list below)
-Applications were made available at local library branches and completed
applications were mailed to RHA. When opened in the fall of 2006 we hope to
have on-line applications available.
have on-time applications available.
(3) Search Time
a. Yes No: Does the PHA give extensions on standard 60-day period to
search for a unit?
If you state aircormataness halows
If yes, state circumstances below:
Participants in the Allocation Plan, Mainstream Vouchers, and ROC program
<u> </u>
provided 120 day period. Under certain circumstances, disabled people may be
provided up to 150 days on their Voucher.
4) A 1
4) Admissions Preferences
T
a. Income targeting
☐ Yes ☑ No: Does the PHA plan to exceed the federal targeting requirements by
Yes No: Does the PHA plan to exceed the federal targeting requirements by targeting more than 75% of all new admissions to the section 8
Yes No: Does the PHA plan to exceed the federal targeting requirements by targeting more than 75% of all new admissions to the section 8 program to families at or below 30% of median area income?
Yes No: Does the PHA plan to exceed the federal targeting requirements by targeting more than 75% of all new admissions to the section 8 program to families at or below 30% of median area income?  b. Preferences
Yes No: Does the PHA plan to exceed the federal targeting requirements by targeting more than 75% of all new admissions to the section 8 program to families at or below 30% of median area income?  b. Preferences  No: Has the PHA established preferences for admission to section 8
Yes No: Does the PHA plan to exceed the federal targeting requirements by targeting more than 75% of all new admissions to the section 8 program to families at or below 30% of median area income?  b. Preferences  No: Has the PHA established preferences for admission to section 8 tenant-based assistance? (other than date and time of
Yes No: Does the PHA plan to exceed the federal targeting requirements by targeting more than 75% of all new admissions to the section 8 program to families at or below 30% of median area income?  b. Preferences  No: Has the PHA established preferences for admission to section 8 tenant-based assistance? (other than date and time of application) (if no, skip to subcomponent (5) Special purpose
Yes No: Does the PHA plan to exceed the federal targeting requirements by targeting more than 75% of all new admissions to the section 8 program to families at or below 30% of median area income?  b. Preferences  No: Has the PHA established preferences for admission to section 8 tenant-based assistance? (other than date and time of
Yes No: Does the PHA plan to exceed the federal targeting requirements by targeting more than 75% of all new admissions to the section 8 program to families at or below 30% of median area income?  b. Preferences  No: Has the PHA established preferences for admission to section 8 tenant-based assistance? (other than date and time of application) (if no, skip to subcomponent (5) Special purpose section 8 assistance programs)
Yes No: Does the PHA plan to exceed the federal targeting requirements by targeting more than 75% of all new admissions to the section 8 program to families at or below 30% of median area income?  b. Preferences  No: Has the PHA established preferences for admission to section 8 tenant-based assistance? (other than date and time of application) (if no, skip to subcomponent (5) Special purpose section 8 assistance programs)  Which of the following admission preferences does the PHA plan to employ in the
Yes No: Does the PHA plan to exceed the federal targeting requirements by targeting more than 75% of all new admissions to the section 8 program to families at or below 30% of median area income?  b. Preferences  No: Has the PHA established preferences for admission to section 8 tenant-based assistance? (other than date and time of application) (if no, skip to subcomponent (5) Special purpose section 8 assistance programs)  Which of the following admission preferences does the PHA plan to employ in the coming year? (select all that apply from either former Federal preferences or other
Yes No: Does the PHA plan to exceed the federal targeting requirements by targeting more than 75% of all new admissions to the section 8 program to families at or below 30% of median area income?  b. Preferences  No: Has the PHA established preferences for admission to section 8 tenant-based assistance? (other than date and time of application) (if no, skip to subcomponent (5) Special purpose section 8 assistance programs)  Which of the following admission preferences does the PHA plan to employ in the
Yes No: Does the PHA plan to exceed the federal targeting requirements by targeting more than 75% of all new admissions to the section 8 program to families at or below 30% of median area income?  b. Preferences  No: Has the PHA established preferences for admission to section 8 tenant-based assistance? (other than date and time of application) (if no, skip to subcomponent (5) Special purpose section 8 assistance programs)  Which of the following admission preferences does the PHA plan to employ in the coming year? (select all that apply from either former Federal preferences or other preferences)
Yes No: Does the PHA plan to exceed the federal targeting requirements by targeting more than 75% of all new admissions to the section 8 program to families at or below 30% of median area income?  b. Preferences  No: Has the PHA established preferences for admission to section 8 tenant-based assistance? (other than date and time of application) (if no, skip to subcomponent (5) Special purpose section 8 assistance programs)  Which of the following admission preferences does the PHA plan to employ in the coming year? (select all that apply from either former Federal preferences or other preferences)
Yes No: Does the PHA plan to exceed the federal targeting requirements by targeting more than 75% of all new admissions to the section 8 program to families at or below 30% of median area income?  b. Preferences  No: Has the PHA established preferences for admission to section 8 tenant-based assistance? (other than date and time of application) (if no, skip to subcomponent (5) Special purpose section 8 assistance programs)  Which of the following admission preferences does the PHA plan to employ in the coming year? (select all that apply from either former Federal preferences or other preferences)  Former Federal preferences  Involuntary Displacement (Disaster, Government Action, Action of Housing
Yes No: Does the PHA plan to exceed the federal targeting requirements by targeting more than 75% of all new admissions to the section 8 program to families at or below 30% of median area income?  b. Preferences  No: Has the PHA established preferences for admission to section 8 tenant-based assistance? (other than date and time of application) (if no, skip to subcomponent (5) Special purpose section 8 assistance programs)  Which of the following admission preferences does the PHA plan to employ in the coming year? (select all that apply from either former Federal preferences or other preferences)

	Substandard housing
	Homelessness
	High rent burden (rent is $> 50$ percent of income)
Other	preferences (select all that apply)
	Working families and those unable to work because of age or disability
	Veterans and veterans' families
	Residents who live and/or work in your jurisdiction
	Those enrolled currently in educational, training, or upward mobility programs
	Households that contribute to meeting income goals (broad range of incomes)
	Households that contribute to meeting income requirements (targeting)
	Those previously enrolled in educational, training, or upward mobility
	programs
	Victims of reprisals or hate crimes
$\boxtimes$	Other preference(s) (list below)
Local	Duefoveness

- 1. There is a #1 ranking preference for involuntarily displaced families who meet the following witness re-location criteria: a) family member(s) have provided information on criminal activities to a law enforcement agency, and b) based upon a threat assessment, the law enforcement agency recommends re-housing the family to avoid or minimize the risk of violence against family members as a reprisal for having provided such Information. RHA will issue a Voucher to any individual or family, referred by a law enforcement agency as meeting the above criteria, even if the individual/family is not on the waiting list derived from the lottery drawing.
- 2. In conjunction with RHA's HUD-approved Designated Housing Allocation Plan, a ranking preference, equal to 10% of turnover Vouchers (up to 40 per year) has been established for non-elderly, disabled applicants referred from RHA's Public Housing waiting list.
- 3. RHA administers three Housing Choice Voucher programs that are targeted toward specific segments of the community, Medicaid Waivers, Family Unification and Mainstream Vouchers for Persons with Disabilities. As Vouchers become available, either through turnover or new increments, in these programs, families on the waiting list, referred and certified by RHA's partnering agencies in the three programs, are given a preference. If there are no families on the waiting list that meet these agencies' criteria, new referrals from the agencies are accepted and, if eligible, issued Vouchers. If there are no Vouchers available at the time of a referral, RHA will establish a waiting list, ordered by the date of referral.
- 4. There is a waiting list preference for persons determined eligible by the

Public Housing Applications processing center for units occupied by participants in Project RUSH. Note – as of May 3, 2005, there is only one unit in this PILOT program.

- 5. There is a preference for non-subsidized families with children and adult only household applicants who are either elderly, handicapped or disabled. Households will be given this preference ranking as long as they are not residing in Shelter Plus Care Housing subsidized by the Rochester Housing Authority Leasing Operations Department. In cases where the single, non-elderly applicant is not a recipient of Social Security Disability benefits, the Rochester Housing Authority requires certification from two independent sources that the person is disabled as defined in Chapter III C-3 of this Administrative Plan.
- 6. The next preference is for income eligible adult households that are not classified as elderly or disabled, are not residing in other housing subsidized by the Rochester Housing Authority Leasing Operations Department, and are working at least 30 hours per week.
- 7. There is a lower preference for household subsidized in the Shelter Plus Care Program. In cases where the single, non-elderly applicant is not a recipient of Social Security Disability benefits, the Rochester Housing Authority requires certification from two independent sources that the person is disabled as defined in Chapter III C-3 of this AdministrativePlan. 8. The lowest preferences shall be for income eligible adult only households that are not classified as elderly or disabled and do not meet preference number 6.

4. Among applicants on the waiting list with equal preference status, how are
applicants selected? (select one)
Date and time of application  Drawing (lottery) or other random choice technique
Drawing (lottery) or other random choice technique
5. If the PHA plans to employ preferences for "residents who live and/or work in the jurisdiction" (select one)
This preference has previously been reviewed and approved by HUD
The PHA requests approval for this preference through this PHA Plan
6. Relationship of preferences to income targeting requirements: (select one)
The PHA applies preferences within income tiers
The PHA applies preferences within income tiers  Not applicable: the pool of applicant families ensures that the PHA will meet income targeting requirements
meome targeting requirements

<u>(5)</u>	Special Purpose Section 8 Assistance Programs
•	In which documents or other reference materials are the policies governing eligibility, selection, and admissions to any special-purpose section 8 program administered by the PHA contained? (select all that apply)  The Section 8 Administrative Plan Briefing sessions and written materials Other (list below)
b.	How does the PHA announce the availability of any special-purpose section 8 programs to the public?  Through published notices Other (list below) Information is disseminated through partner agencies
	PHA Rent Determination Policies  CFR Part 903.7 9 (d)]
	Public Housing
Exe 4A.	mptions: PHAs that do not administer public housing are not required to complete sub-component
<b>(1)</b>	Income Based Rent Policies
disc	cribe the PHA's income based rent setting policy/ies for public housing using, including retionary (that is, not required by statute or regulation) income disregards and exclusions, in the ropriate spaces below.
11	
a.	Use of discretionary policies: (select one)
	The PHA will not employ any discretionary rent-setting policies for income based rent in public housing. Income-based rents are set at the higher of 30% of adjusted monthly income, 10% of unadjusted monthly income, the welfare rent, or minimum rent (less HUD mandatory deductions and exclusions). (If selected, skip to sub-component (2))
(	or
	The PHA employs discretionary policies for determining income based rent (It selected, continue to question b.)

b. Minimum Rent
1. What amount best reflects the PHA's minimum rent? (select one)  \$0  \$1-\$25  \$26-\$50
2. Xes No: Has the PHA adopted any discretionary minimum rent hardship exemption policies?
3. If yes to question 2, list these policies below: Earned Income Disregard
c. Rents set at less than 30% than adjusted income
1. Yes No: Does the PHA plan to charge rents at a fixed amount or percentage less than 30% of adjusted income?
2. If yes to above, list the amounts or percentages charged and the circumstances under which these will be used below:
<ul> <li>d. Which of the discretionary (optional) deductions and/or exclusions policies does the PHA plan to employ (select all that apply)</li> <li>For the earned income of a previously unemployed household member For increases in earned income</li> <li>Fixed amount (other than general rent-setting policy)</li> <li>If yes, state amount/s and circumstances below:</li> </ul>
Fixed percentage (other than general rent-setting policy) If yes, state percentage/s and circumstances below:
For household heads For other family members For transportation expenses For the non-reimbursed medical expenses of non-disabled or non-elderly families Other (describe below)
e. Ceiling rents
1. Do you have ceiling rents? (rents set at a level lower than 30% of adjusted income) (select one)

	Yes for all developments Yes but only for some developments No
2. Fo	or which kinds of developments are ceiling rents in place? (select all that apply)
	For all developments For all general occupancy developments (not elderly or disabled or elderly only) For specified general occupancy developments For certain parts of developments; e.g., the high-rise portion For certain size units; e.g., larger bedroom sizes Other (list below)
	elect the space or spaces that best describe how you arrive at ceiling rents (select l that apply)
	Market comparability study Fair market rents (FMR) 95 <sup>th</sup> percentile rents 75 percent of operating costs 100 percent of operating costs for general occupancy (family) developments Operating costs plus debt service The "rental value" of the unit Other (list below)
f. Re	nt re-determinations:
or	tween income reexaminations, how often must tenants report changes in income family composition to the PHA such that the changes result in an adjustment to nt? (select all that apply)  Never  At family option  Any time the family experiences an income increase  Any time a family experiences an income increase above a threshold amount or percentage: (if selected, specify threshold)  Other (list below)
g. 🗌	Yes No: Does the PHA plan to implement individual savings accounts for residents (ISAs) as an alternative to the required 12 month

disallowance of earned income and phasing in of rent increases in the next year?

# (2) Flat Rents

<ol> <li>In setting the market-based flat rents, what sources of information did the PHA use to establish comparability? (select all that apply.)</li> <li>The section 8 rent reasonableness study of comparable housing</li> <li>Survey of rents listed in local newspaper</li> <li>Survey of similar unassisted units in the neighborhood</li> <li>Other (list/describe below)</li> <li>The RHA plans to contract a local real estate agency to provide comparable values. This data will be compared to current rent reasonable data to ensure validity of data used to establish FMR.</li> <li>B. Section 8 Tenant-Based Assistance</li> </ol>
Exemptions: PHAs that do not administer Section 8 tenant-based assistance are not required to
complete sub-component 4B. Unless otherwise specified, all questions in this section apply only to the tenant-based section 8 assistance program (vouchers, and until completely merged into the voucher program, certificates).
(4) D
(1) Payment Standards
Describe the voucher payment standards and policies.
a. What is the PHA's payment standard? (select the category that best describes your standard)
At or above 90% but below100% of FMR
100% of FMR
Above 100% but at or below 110% of FMR  Above 110% of FMR (if HHD approved, describe circumstances below)
Above 110% of FMR (if HUD approved; describe circumstances below)
b. If the payment standard is lower than FMR, why has the PHA selected this standard? (select all that apply)
FMRs are adequate to ensure success among assisted families in the PHA's segment of the FMR area
The PHA has chosen to serve additional families by lowering the payment standard
Reflects market or submarket
Other (list below)

<ul> <li>c. If the payment standard is higher than FMR, why has the PHA chosen this level? (select all that apply)</li> <li>FMRs are not adequate to ensure success among assisted families in the PHA's segment of the FMR area</li> <li>Reflects market or submarket</li> <li>To increase housing options for families</li> <li>Other (list below)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>d. How often are payment standards reevaluated for adequacy? (select one)</li> <li>Annually</li> <li>Other (list below)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>e. What factors will the PHA consider in its assessment of the adequacy of its payment standard? (select all that apply)</li> <li>Success rates of assisted families</li> <li>Rent burdens of assisted families</li> <li>Other (list below)</li> </ul>
(2) Minimum Rent
<ul> <li>a. What amount best reflects the PHA's minimum rent? (select one)</li> <li>\$0</li> <li>\$1-\$25</li> <li>\$26-\$50</li> </ul>
b. X Yes No: Has the PHA adopted any discretionary minimum rent hardship exemption policies? (if yes, list below)
5. Operations and Management [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (e)]
Exemptions from Component 5: High performing and small PHAs are not required to complete this section. Section 8 only PHAs must complete parts A, B, and C(2)
A. PHA Management Structure
Describe the PHA's management structure and organization.  (select one)
An organization chart showing the PHA's management structure and organization is attached.

A brief description of the management structure and organization of the PHA
follows:

## **B. HUD Programs Under PHA Management**

List Federal programs administered by the PHA, number of families served at the beginning of the upcoming fiscal year, and expected turnover in each. (Use "NA" to indicate that the PHA does not operate any of the programs listed below.)

Program Name	Units or Families	Expected
	Served at Year	Turnover
	Beginning	
Public Housing	2442	1.3%
Section 8 Vouchers	6603	N/A
Section 8 Certificates	113	N/A
Section 8 Mod Rehab	38	N/A
Special Purpose Section 8 Certificates/Vouchers	450	N/A
(list individually)		
Public Housing Drug Elimination Program (PHDEP)	N/A	N/A
Other Federal Programs(list individually)	N/A	N/A

### C. Management and Maintenance Policies

List the PHA's public housing management and maintenance policy documents, manuals and handbooks that contain the Agency's rules, standards, and policies that govern maintenance and management of public housing, including a description of any measures necessary for the prevention or eradication of pest infestation (which includes cockroach infestation) and the policies governing Section 8 management.

(1) Public Housing Maintenance and Management: (list below) Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy Public Housing Rules and Regulations Grievance Policy Lease

(2) Section 8 Management: (list below)

Administrative Plan

# **6.** PHA Grievance Procedures [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (f)]

Exemptions from component 6: High performing PHAs are not required to complete component 6.

Section 8-Only PHAs are exempt from sub-component 6A.
•
A. Public Housing  1. Yes No: Has the PHA established any written grievance procedures in addition to federal requirements found at 24 CFR Part 966, Subpart B, for residents of public housing?
If yes, list additions to federal requirements below:
<ul> <li>2. Which PHA office should residents or applicants to public housing contact to initiate the PHA grievance process? (select all that apply)</li> <li>PHA main administrative office</li> <li>PHA development management offices</li> <li>Other (list below)</li> </ul>
B. Section 8 Tenant-Based Assistance  1. ☐ Yes ☐ No: Has the PHA established informal review procedures for applicants to the Section 8 tenant-based assistance program and informal hearing procedures for families assisted by the Section 8 tenant-based assistance program in addition to federal requirements found at 24 CFR 982?
If yes, list additions to federal requirements below:
<ul> <li>Which PHA office should applicants or assisted families contact to initiate the informal review and informal hearing processes? (select all that apply)</li> <li>PHA main administrative office</li> <li>Other (list below)</li> </ul>
7. Capital Improvement Needs [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (g)]
Exemptions from Component 7: Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this component and may skip to Component 8.
A. Capital Fund Activities  Exemptions from sub-component 7A: PHAs that will not participate in the Capital Fund Program may
skip to component 7B. All other PHAs must complete 7A as instructed.

# (1) Capital Fund Program Annual Statement Using parts I, II, and III of the Annual Statement for the Capital Fund Program (CFP), identify capital activities the PHA is proposing for the upcoming year to ensure long-term physical and social viability of its public housing developments. This statement can be completed by using the CFP Annual Statement tables provided in the table library at the end of the PHA Plan template OR, at the PHA's option, by completing and attaching a properly updated HUD-52837. Select one: $\bowtie$ The Capital Fund Program Annual Statement is provided as an attachment to the PHA Plan at Attachment (NY041a03) -or-The Capital Fund Program Annual Statement is provided below: (if selected, copy the CFP Annual Statement from the Table Library and insert here) (2) Optional 5-Year Action Plan Agencies are encouraged to include a 5-Year Action Plan covering capital work items. This statement can be completed by using the 5 Year Action Plan table provided in the table library at the end of the PHA Plan template **OR** by completing and attaching a properly updated HUD-52834. a. Yes No: Is the PHA providing an optional 5-Year Action Plan for the Capital Fund? (if no, skip to sub-component 7B) b. If yes to question a, select one: $\boxtimes$ The Capital Fund Program 5-Year Action Plan is provided as an attachment to the PHA Plan at Attachment (NY041a03) -or-The Capital Fund Program 5-Year Action Plan is provided below: (if selected, copy the CFP optional 5 Year Action Plan from the Table Library and insert here) B. HOPE VI and Public Housing Development and Replacement **Activities (Non-Capital Fund)** Applicability of sub-component 7B: All PHAs administering public housing. Identify any approved HOPE VI and/or public housing development or replacement activities not described in the Capital Fund Program Annual Statement.

a) Has the PHA received a HOPE VI revitalization grant? (if no, skip to question c; if yes, provide responses to question b for each grant, copying and completing as many times as necessary)

Yes No:

b)	Status of HOPE VI revitalization grant (complete one set of questions for each grant)		
2. Dev	elopment name: elopment (project) number: us of grant: (select the statement that best describes the current us)  Revitalization Plan under development Revitalization Plan submitted, pending approval Revitalization Plan approved Activities pursuant to an approved Revitalization Plan underway		
Yes No: c)	Does the PHA plan to apply for a HOPE VI Revitalization grant in the Plan year? If yes, list development name/s below:		
Yes No: d)	Will the PHA be engaging in any mixed-finance development activities for public housing in the Plan year? If yes, list developments or activities below:		
Yes No: e)	Will the PHA be conducting any other public housing development or replacement activities not discussed in the Capital Fund Program Annual Statement?  If yes, list developments or activities below:		
8. Demolition and Disposition [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (h)]			
Applicability of componer	nt 8: Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.		
1. X Yes No:	Does the PHA plan to conduct any demolition or disposition activities (pursuant to section 18 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437p)) in the plan Fiscal Year? (If "No", skip to component 9; if "yes", complete one activity description for each development.)		
2. Activity Description			
☐ Yes ⊠ No:	Has the PHA provided the activities description information in the <b>optional</b> Public Housing Asset Management Table? (If "yes", skip to component 9. If "No", complete the Activity Description table below.)		

Demolition/Disposition Activity Description			
1a Davidonment non			
	<ul><li>1a. Development name:</li><li>1b. Development (project) number:</li></ul>		
2. Activity type: Der			
	sition 🖂		
3. Application status			
Approved			
	ending approval		
Planned appli	cation 🔀		
4. Date application a	pproved, submitted, or planned for submission: (after 10/01/07)		
5. Number of units at	ffected:		
6. Coverage of actio			
Part of the develo	<u> </u>		
Total developme			
7. Timeline for activ	•		
_	rojected start date of activity:		
b. Projected e	end date of activity:		
9. Designation of Public Housing for Occupancy by Elderly Families or Families with Disabilities or Elderly Families and Families with Disabilities  [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (i)]  Exemptions from Component 9; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.			
1. Yes No:	Has the PHA designated or applied for approval to designate or does the PHA plan to apply to designate any public housing for occupancy only by the elderly families or only by families with disabilities, or by elderly families and families with disabilities or will apply for designation for occupancy by only elderly families or only families with disabilities, or by elderly families and families with disabilities as provided by section 7 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437e) in the upcoming fiscal year? (If "No", skip to component 10. If "yes", complete one activity description for each development, unless the PHA is eligible to complete a streamlined submission; PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 10.)		
2. Activity Descripti  ☑ Yes ☐ No:	on Has the PHA provided all required activity description information for this component in the <b>optional</b> Public Housing		

Asset Management Table? If "yes", skip to component 10. If "No", complete the Activity Description table below.

1a. Development (project) number:   2. Designation type:   Occupancy by only the elderly	Designation of Public Housing Activity Description			
2. Designation type: Occupancy by only the elderly   Occupancy by families with disabilities   Occupancy by only elderly families and families with disabilities   3. Application status (select one) Approved; included in the PHA's Designation Plan   Submitted, pending approval   Planned application   4. Date this designation approved, submitted, or planned for submission: (DD/MM/YY)  5. If approved, will this designation constitute a (select one) New Designation Plan   Revision of a previously-approved Designation Plan?  6. Number of units affected: 7. Coverage of action (select one)   Part of the development  Total development  10. Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance   [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (j)] Exemptions from Component 10; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.  A. Assessments of Reasonable Revitalization Pursuant to section 202 of the HUD   FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act  1. Yes No: Have any of the PHA's developments or portions of developments been identified by HUD or the PHA as covered under section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations   Act? (If "No", skip to component 11; if "yes", complete one activity description for each identified development, unless eligible to complete a streamlined submission. PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 11:)	1a. Development name:			
Occupancy by only the elderly  Occupancy by families with disabilities  Occupancy by families with disabilities  Occupancy by only elderly families and families with disabilities  Apprication status (select one)  Approved; included in the PHA's Designation Plan  Submitted, pending approval  Planned application   Planned application   Planned application   Revision of approved, will this designation constitute a (select one)  New Designation Plan   Revision of a previously-approved Designation Plan?  New Designation Plan   Revision of a previously-approved Designation Plan?  New To units affected:   Coverage of action (select one)   Part of the development   Total development  10. Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance   [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (j)]   Exemptions from Component 10; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.  A. Assessments of Reasonable Revitalization Pursuant to section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act  Have any of the PHA's developments or portions of developments been identified by HUD or the PHA as covered under section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act? (If "No", skip to component 11; if "yes", complete one activity description for each identified development, unless eligible to complete a streamlined submission. PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 11.)	1b. Development (project) number:			
Occupancy by families with disabilities   Occupancy by only elderly families and families with disabilities   3. Application status (select one)   Approved; included in the PHA's Designation Plan   Submitted, pending approval   Planned application   Planned application   4. Date this designation approved, submitted, or planned for submission: (DD/MM/YY)   5. If approved, will this designation constitute a (select one)   New Designation Plan   Revision of a previously-approved Designation Plan?   6. Number of units affected:   7. Coverage of action (select one)   Part of the development   Total development  10. Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance   [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (j)]   Exemptions from Component 10; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.  A. Assessments of Reasonable Revitalization Pursuant to section 202 of the HUD   FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act  1. Yes No:   Have any of the PHA's developments or portions of developments been identified by HUD or the PHA as covered under section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations   Act? (If "No", skip to component 11; if "yes", complete one activity description for each identified development, unless eligible to complete a streamlined submission. PHAs   completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 11.)	2. Designation type:			
Occupancy by only elderly families and families with disabilities  3. Application status (select one)     Approved; included in the PHA's Designation Plan       Submitted, pending approval       Planned application    4. Date this designation approved, submitted, or planned for submission: (DD/MM/YY)  5. If approved, will this designation constitute a (select one)     New Designation Plan     Revision of a previously-approved Designation Plan?  6. Number of units affected: 7. Coverage of action (select one)     Part of the development     Total development  10. Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (i)]  Exemptions from Component 10; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.  A. Assessments of Reasonable Revitalization Pursuant to section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act  1. Yes No: Have any of the PHA's developments or portions of developments been identified by HUD or the PHA as covered under section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act? (If "No", skip to component 11; if "yes", complete one activity description for each identified development, unless eligible to complete a streamlined submission. PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 11.)	Occupancy by only the elderly			
3. Application status (select one)     Approved; included in the PHA's Designation Plan       Submitted, pending approval       Planned application    4. Date this designation approved, submitted, or planned for submission: (DD/MM/YY)  5. If approved, will this designation constitute a (select one)     New Designation Plan   Revision of a previously-approved Designation Plan?  6. Number of units affected: 7. Coverage of action (select one)     Part of the development    Total development  10. Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance   [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (j)] Exemptions from Component 10; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.  A. Assessments of Reasonable Revitalization Pursuant to section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act  1.	Occupancy by families with disabilities			
Approved; included in the PHA's Designation Plan   Submitted, pending approval   Planned application    4. Date this designation approved, submitted, or planned for submission: (DD/MM/YY)  5. If approved, will this designation constitute a (select one) New Designation Plan   Revision of a previously-approved Designation Plan?  6. Number of units affected: 7. Coverage of action (select one) Part of the development Total development  10. Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (j)] Exemptions from Component 10; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.  A. Assessments of Reasonable Revitalization Pursuant to section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act  1. Yes No: Have any of the PHA's developments or portions of developments been identified by HUD or the PHA as covered under section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act? (If "No", skip to component 11; if "yes", complete one activity description for each identified development, unless eligible to complete a streamlined submission. PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 11.)	Occupancy by only elderly families and families with disabilities			
Submitted, pending approval   Planned application   4. Date this designation approved, submitted, or planned for submission: (DD/MM/YY)  5. If approved, will this designation constitute a (select one)     New Designation Plan     Revision of a previously-approved Designation Plan?  6. Number of units affected: 7. Coverage of action (select one)     Part of the development     Total development  10. Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (j)]  Exemptions from Component 10; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.  A. Assessments of Reasonable Revitalization Pursuant to section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act  1. Yes No: Have any of the PHA's developments or portions of developments been identified by HUD or the PHA as covered under section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act? (If "No", skip to component 11; if "yes", complete one activity description for each identified development, unless eligible to complete a streamlined submission. PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 11.)	3. Application status (select one)			
Planned application  4. Date this designation approved, submitted, or planned for submission: (DD/MM/YY)  5. If approved, will this designation constitute a (select one)  New Designation Plan  Revision of a previously-approved Designation Plan?  6. Number of units affected:  7. Coverage of action (select one)  Part of the development  Total development  10. Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance  [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (j)]  Exemptions from Component 10; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.  A. Assessments of Reasonable Revitalization Pursuant to section 202 of the HUD  FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act  1. Yes No: Have any of the PHA's developments or portions of developments been identified by HUD or the PHA as covered under section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations  Act? (If "No", skip to component 11; if "yes", complete one activity description for each identified development, unless eligible to complete a streamlined submission. PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 11.)	Approved; included in the PHA's Designation Plan			
4. Date this designation approved, submitted, or planned for submission: (DD/MM/YY)  5. If approved, will this designation constitute a (select one)  New Designation Plan  Revision of a previously-approved Designation Plan?  6. Number of units affected: 7. Coverage of action (select one)  Part of the development  Total development  10. Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance  [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (j)]  Exemptions from Component 10; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.  A. Assessments of Reasonable Revitalization Pursuant to section 202 of the HUD  FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act  1. ☐ Yes ☐ No:  Have any of the PHA's developments or portions of developments been identified by HUD or the PHA as covered under section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations  Act? (If "No", skip to component 11; if "yes", complete one activity description for each identified development, unless eligible to complete a streamlined submission. PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 11.)	Submitted, pending approval			
5. If approved, will this designation constitute a (select one)  New Designation Plan  Revision of a previously-approved Designation Plan?  6. Number of units affected: 7. Coverage of action (select one)  Part of the development  Total development  10. Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance  [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (j)]  Exemptions from Component 10; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.  A. Assessments of Reasonable Revitalization Pursuant to section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act  1. ☐ Yes ☒ No: Have any of the PHA's developments or portions of developments been identified by HUD or the PHA as covered under section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act? (If "No", skip to component 11; if "yes", complete one activity description for each identified development, unless eligible to complete a streamlined submission. PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 11.)	Planned application			
New Designation Plan Revision of a previously-approved Designation Plan?  6. Number of units affected: 7. Coverage of action (select one) Part of the development Total development  10. Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (j)] Exemptions from Component 10; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.  A. Assessments of Reasonable Revitalization Pursuant to section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act  1. ☐ Yes ☒ No: Have any of the PHA's developments or portions of developments been identified by HUD or the PHA as covered under section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act? (If "No", skip to component 11; if "yes", complete one activity description for each identified development, unless eligible to complete a streamlined submission. PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 11.)	4. Date this designation approved, submitted, or planned for submission: (DD/MM/YY)			
Revision of a previously-approved Designation Plan?  6. Number of units affected: 7. Coverage of action (select one)  Part of the development  Total development  10. Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance  [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (j)]  Exemptions from Component 10; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.  A. Assessments of Reasonable Revitalization Pursuant to section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act  1. □ Yes □ No: Have any of the PHA's developments or portions of developments been identified by HUD or the PHA as covered under section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act? (If "No", skip to component 11; if "yes", complete one activity description for each identified development, unless eligible to complete a streamlined submission. PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 11.)	5. If approved, will this designation constitute a (select one)			
6. Number of units affected: 7. Coverage of action (select one)  □ Part of the development □ Total development □ Total development □ Total development  10. Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance  [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (j)]  Exemptions from Component 10; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.  A. Assessments of Reasonable Revitalization Pursuant to section 202 of the HUD  FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act  1. □ Yes □ No: Have any of the PHA's developments or portions of developments been identified by HUD or the PHA as covered under section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act? (If "No", skip to component 11; if "yes", complete one activity description for each identified development, unless eligible to complete a streamlined submission. PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 11.)	New Designation Plan			
7. Coverage of action (select one)  Part of the development  Total development  10. Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance  [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (j)]  Exemptions from Component 10; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.  A. Assessments of Reasonable Revitalization Pursuant to section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act  1. Yes No: Have any of the PHA's developments or portions of developments been identified by HUD or the PHA as covered under section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act? (If "No", skip to component 11; if "yes", complete one activity description for each identified development, unless eligible to complete a streamlined submission. PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 11.)	Revision of a previously-approved Designation Plan?			
Part of the development  10. Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance  [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (j)]  Exemptions from Component 10; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.  A. Assessments of Reasonable Revitalization Pursuant to section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act  1. □ Yes □ No: Have any of the PHA's developments or portions of developments been identified by HUD or the PHA as covered under section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act? (If "No", skip to component 11; if "yes", complete one activity description for each identified development, unless eligible to complete a streamlined submission. PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 11.)	6. Number of units affected:			
Total development  10. Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance  [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (j)]  Exemptions from Component 10; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.  A. Assessments of Reasonable Revitalization Pursuant to section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act  1. □ Yes ☒ No: Have any of the PHA's developments or portions of developments been identified by HUD or the PHA as covered under section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act? (If "No", skip to component 11; if "yes", complete one activity description for each identified development, unless eligible to complete a streamlined submission. PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 11.)	7. Coverage of action (select one)			
10. Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance  [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (j)]  Exemptions from Component 10; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.  A. Assessments of Reasonable Revitalization Pursuant to section 202 of the HUD  FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act  1. ☐ Yes ☑ No: Have any of the PHA's developments or portions of developments been identified by HUD or the PHA as covered under section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act? (If "No", skip to component 11; if "yes", complete one activity description for each identified development, unless eligible to complete a streamlined submission. PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 11.)	Part of the development			
Exemptions from Component 10; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.  A. Assessments of Reasonable Revitalization Pursuant to section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act  1. Yes No: Have any of the PHA's developments or portions of developments been identified by HUD or the PHA as covered under section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act? (If "No", skip to component 11; if "yes", complete one activity description for each identified development, unless eligible to complete a streamlined submission. PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 11.)	Total development			
developments been identified by HUD or the PHA as covered under section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act? (If "No", skip to component 11; if "yes", complete one activity description for each identified development, unless eligible to complete a streamlined submission. PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 11.)	[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (j)] Exemptions from Component 10; Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete this section.  A. Assessments of Reasonable Revitalization Pursuant to section 202 of the HUD			
2. Activity Description	developments been identified by HUD or the PHA as covered under section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act? (If "No", skip to component 11; if "yes", complete one activity description for each identified development, unless eligible to complete a streamlined submission. PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component			
Yes No: Has the PHA provided all required activity description information for this component in the <b>optional</b> Public Housing Asset Management Table? If "yes", skip to component 11. If "No", complete the Activity Description table below.	Yes No: Has the PHA provided all required activity description information for this component in the <b>optional</b> Public Housing Asset Management Table? If "yes", skip to component 11. If			

Conversion of Public Housing Activity Description			
1a. Development name:			
1b. Development (project) number:			
2. What is the status of the required assessment?			
Assessment underway			
Assessment results submitted to HUD			
Assessment results approved by HUD (if marked, proceed to next			
question)			
Under (explain below)			
3. Yes No: Is a Conversion Plan required? (If yes, go to block 4; if no, go to			
block 5.)			
4. Status of Conversion Plan (select the statement that best describes the current			
status)			
Conversion Plan in development			
Conversion Plan submitted to HUD on: (DD/MM/YYYY)			
Conversion Plan approved by HUD on: (DD/MM/YYYY)			
Activities pursuant to HUD-approved Conversion Plan underway			
5. Description of how requirements of Section 202 are being satisfied by means other			
than conversion (select one)			
Units addressed in a pending or approved demolition application (date			
submitted or approved:			
Units addressed in a pending or approved HOPE VI demolition application			
(date submitted or approved: )			
Units addressed in a pending or approved HOPE VI Revitalization Plan			
(date submitted or approved: )			
Requirements no longer applicable: vacancy rates are less than 10 percent			
Requirements no longer applicable: site now has less than 300 units			
U Other: (describe below)			
B. Reserved for Conversions pursuant to Section 22 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937			
C. Reserved for Conversions pursuant to Section 33 of the U.S. Housing Act of			
1937			
11. Homeownership Programs Administered by the PHA			
[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (k)]			

A. Public Housing Exemptions from Component 11A: Section 8 only PHAs are not required to complete 11A.			
1. Yes No:	Does the PHA administer any homeownership programs administered by the PHA under an approved section 5(h) homeownership program (42 U.S.C. 1437c(h)), or an approved HOPE I program (42 U.S.C. 1437aaa) or has the PHA applied or plan to apply to administer any homeownership programs under section 5(h), the HOPE I program, or section 32 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437z-4). (If "No", skip to component 11B; if "yes", complete one activity description for each applicable program/plan, unless eligible to complete a streamlined submission due to <b>small PHA</b> or <b>high performing PHA</b> status. PHAs completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 11B.)		
2. Activity Descripti  ☐ Yes ☐ No:	Has the PHA provided all required activity description information for this component in the <b>optional</b> Public Housing Asset Management Table? (If "yes", skip to component 12. If "No", complete the Activity Description table below.)		
Public Housing Homeownership Activity Description (Complete one for each development affected)			
	_ · · · · · ·		
(	Complete one for each development affected)		
1a. Development nan	Complete one for each development affected) ne:		
1a. Development nan 1b. Development (pro	Complete one for each development affected) ne: oject) number:		
1a. Development nam 1b. Development (pro 2. Federal Program a  HOPE I  5(h)  Turnkey	Complete one for each development affected) ne: oject) number: uthority:		
1a. Development nam 1b. Development (pro 2. Federal Program a  HOPE I  5(h)  Turnkey	Complete one for each development affected)  ne: oject) number: uthority:  III 2 of the USHA of 1937 (effective 10/1/99)		
1a. Development nam 1b. Development (pro 2. Federal Program as HOPE I 5(h) Turnkey Section 3 3. Application status: Approved Submittee	Complete one for each development affected)  ne: Dject) number: Uthority:  III 2 of the USHA of 1937 (effective 10/1/99)  (select one) 1; included in the PHA's Homeownership Plan/Program dd, pending approval		
1a. Development nam 1b. Development (pro 2. Federal Program as HOPE I 5(h) Turnkey I Section 3 3. Application status: Approved Submitted Planned as	Complete one for each development affected)  ne:  oject) number:  uthority:  III  2 of the USHA of 1937 (effective 10/1/99)  (select one)  l; included in the PHA's Homeownership Plan/Program  d, pending approval  application		
1a. Development nam 1b. Development (pro 2. Federal Program as HOPE I 5(h) Turnkey I Section 3 3. Application status: Approved Submitted Planned as	Complete one for each development affected)  ne: Dject) number: Uthority:  III 2 of the USHA of 1937 (effective 10/1/99)  (select one) 1; included in the PHA's Homeownership Plan/Program dd, pending approval		
1a. Development nam 1b. Development (pro 2. Federal Program as HOPE I 5(h) Turnkey Section 3 3. Application status: Approved Submitted Planned as 4. Date Homeowners	Complete one for each development affected)  ne:  oject) number:  uthority:  III  2 of the USHA of 1937 (effective 10/1/99)  (select one)  d; included in the PHA's Homeownership Plan/Program  d, pending approval  application  hip Plan/Program approved, submitted, or planned for submission:		
1a. Development nam 1b. Development (pro 2. Federal Program as HOPE I 5(h) Turnkey I Section 3 3. Application status: Approved Submitted Planned as 4. Date Homeowners (DD/MM/YYYY)	Complete one for each development affected)  ne: oject) number: uthority:  III 2 of the USHA of 1937 (effective 10/1/99)  (select one) 1; included in the PHA's Homeownership Plan/Program 1d, pending approval 1pplication hip Plan/Program approved, submitted, or planned for submission:  affected:		
1a. Development nam 1b. Development (pro 2. Federal Program as  HOPE I  5(h)  Turnkey  Section 3  3. Application status:  Approved  Submitted Planned as  4. Date Homeowners  (DD/MM/YYYY)  5. Number of units as	Complete one for each development affected)  ne: oject) number: uthority:  III 2 of the USHA of 1937 (effective 10/1/99) (select one) d; included in the PHA's Homeownership Plan/Program d, pending approval application hip Plan/Program approved, submitted, or planned for submission:  affected: on: (select one)		
1a. Development nam  1b. Development (pro  2. Federal Program as  HOPE I  5(h)  Turnkey I  Section 3  3. Application status:  Approved  Submitted Planned as  4. Date Homeowners  (DD/MM/YYYY)  5. Number of units as  6. Coverage of action	Complete one for each development affected)  ne:  oject) number:  uthority:  III  2 of the USHA of 1937 (effective 10/1/99)  (select one)  l; included in the PHA's Homeownership Plan/Program d, pending approval application hip Plan/Program approved, submitted, or planned for submission:  affected:  on: (select one) opment		

B. Section 8 Tenant Based Assistance				
1. ⊠ Yes □ No:	Does the PHA plan to administer a Section 8 Homeownership program pursuant to Section 8(y) of the U.S.H.A. of 1937, as implemented by 24 CFR part 982? (If "No", skip to component 12; if "yes", describe each program using the table below (copy and complete questions for each program identified), unless the PHA is eligible to complete a streamlined submission due to high performer status. <b>High performing PHAs</b> may skip to component 12.)			
2. Program Description	on:			
a. Size of Program  ☐ Yes ⊠ No:	Will the PHA limit the number of families participating in the section 8 homeownership option?			
number of par 25 or for 126 - 50 51 to 1	If the answer to the question above was yes, which statement best describes the number of participants? (select one)  25 or fewer participants  26 - 50 participants  51 to 100 participants  more than 100 participants			
<ul> <li>b. PHA-established eligibility criteria</li> <li>Yes No: Will the PHA's program have eligibility criteria for participation in its Section 8 Homeownership Option program in addition to HUD criteria?  If yes, list criteria below:</li> </ul>				
Graduation from the FSS Homeownership program				
12. PHA Community Service and Self-sufficiency Programs  [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (1)]  Exemptions from Component 12: High performing and small PHAs are not required to complete this component. Section 8-Only PHAs are not required to complete sub-component C.				
A. PHA Coordination with the Welfare (TANF) Agency				
	ments: the PHA has entered into a cooperative agreement with the ANF Agency, to share information and/or target supportive			

services (as contemplated by section 12(d)(7) of the Housing Act of 1937)?

If yes, what was the date that agreement was signed? <u>06/01/05</u>

2.	Other coordination efforts between the PHA and TANF agency (select all that apply)  Client referrals Information sharing regarding mutual clients (for rent determinations and otherwise)  Coordinate the provision of specific social and self-sufficiency services and programs to eligible families Jointly administer programs Partner to administer a HUD Welfare-to-Work voucher program Joint administration of other demonstration program Other (describe)
В.	Services and programs offered to residents and participants
	(1) General
	<ul> <li>a. Self-Sufficiency Policies</li> <li>Which, if any of the following discretionary policies will the PHA employ to enhance the economic and social self-sufficiency of assisted families in the following areas? (select all that apply)</li> <li>Public housing rent determination policies</li> <li>Public housing admissions policies</li> <li>Section 8 admissions policies</li> <li>Preference in admission to section 8 for certain public housing families</li> <li>Preferences for families working or engaging in training or education programs for non-housing programs operated or coordinated by the PHA</li> <li>Preference/eligibility for public housing homeownership option participation</li> <li>Preference/eligibility for section 8 homeownership option participation Other policies (list below)</li> </ul>
	b. Economic and Social self-sufficiency programs
	Yes No: Does the PHA coordinate, promote or provide any programs to enhance the economic and social self-sufficiency of residents? (If "yes", complete the following table; if "no" skip to sub-component 2, Family Self

Sufficiency Programs. The position of the table may be altered to facilitate its use.)

Services and Programs				
Program Name & Description (including location, if appropriate)	Estimated Size	Allocation Method (waiting list/random selection/specific criteria/other)	Access (development office / PHA main office / other provider name)	Eligibility (public housing or section 8 participants or both)
Various Job Readiness Programs	116	Specific Unemployed	Other providers	Public Housing
GED	14	Specific – Non- High School Graduates	Rochester City School District	Section 8 and Public Housing
Credit Restoration Classes	95	Selection – Home Ownership	Area Banks	Section 8 and Public Housing
Foodlink	1800	Public Housing Residents	Public Housing Community Rooms	Public Housing
After School Program	75	Public Housing Residents	Public Housing Community Rooms	Public Housing

# (2) Family Self Sufficiency program/s

a. Participation Description

Family Self Sufficiency (FSS) Participation				
Program	Required Number of Participants	Actual Number of Participants		
	(start of FY 2005 Estimate)	(As of: DD/MM/YY)		
Public Housing	42	53		
Section 8	276	263		

h Ves No	If the PHA is not maintaining the minimum program size
0. [ 1cs 1 10.	required by HUD, does the most recent FSS Action Plan address
	the steps the PHA plans to take to achieve at least the minimum
	program size?
	If no, list steps the PHA will take below:

### C. Welfare Benefit Reductions

1. The PHA is complying with the statutory requirements of section 12(d) of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (relating to the treatment of income changes resulting from welfare program requirements) by: (select all that apply)

Adopting appropriate changes to the PHA's public housing rent determination
policies and train staff to carry out those policies
Informing residents of new policy on admission and reexamination
Actively notifying residents of new policy at times in addition to admission and
reexamination.
Establishing or pursuing a cooperative agreement with all appropriate TANF
agencies regarding the exchange of information and coordination of services
Establishing a protocol for exchange of information with all appropriate TANF
agencies
Other: (list below)

# D. Reserved for Community Service Requirement pursuant to section 12(c) of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937

In order to be eligible for continued occupancy, each adult family member, unless exempt from this requirement, must either (1) contribute eight hours per month of community service (not including political activities) within the community in which the public housing development is located, or (2) participate in an economic self-sufficiency program.

### Exemptions

The following adult family members of tenant families are exempt from this requirement.

- A. Family members who are 62 years of age or older.
- B. Family members who are disabled.
- C. Family members who are the primary care giver for someone who is disabled.
- D. Family members engaged in work activity.
- E. Family members who are exempt from work activity under part A title IV of the Social Security Act or under any other State welfare program..
- F. Family members receiving assistance under a State program funded under part A title IV of the Social Security Act or under any other State welfare program, including welfare-to-work and who are in compliance with that program.

### **Notification of Community Service Requirement**

The RHA will identify all adult family members who are apparently not exempt from the community service requirement.

The RHA shall notify all such family members of the community service requirement and of the categories of individuals who are exempt from the requirement. The notification will provide the opportunity for family members to claim and explain an exempt status. The RHA shall verify such claims. The notification will advise families that their community service obligation will begin upon the effective date of their first annual reexamination on or after 10/1/2000. For families paying a fair market rent, the obligation begins on the date their annual reexamination would have been effective had an annual reexamination taken place. It will also advise them that failure to comply with the community service requirement will result in ineligibility for continued occupancy at the time of any subsequent annual reexamination.

### **Volunteer Opportunities**

Community service includes performing work or duties in the public benefit that serve to improve the quality of life and/or enhance resident self-sufficiency, and/or increase the self-responsibility of the resident within the community.

An economic self sufficiency program is one that is designed to encourage, assist, train or facilitate the economic independence of participants and their families or to provide work for participants. These programs may include programs for job training, work placement, basic skills training, education, English proficiency, work fare, financial or household management, apprenticeship, and any program necessary to ready a participant to work (such as substance abuse or mental health treatment).

RHA will coordinate with social service agencies, local schools, and the human resources office in identifying a list of volunteer community service positions.

Together with the resident advisory councils, RHA may create volunteer positions such as hall monitoring, litter patrols, and supervising and record keeping for volunteers.

### **Community Service Process**

Upon admission, or at the first annual reexamination on or after October 1, 2000, and each annual re-examination thereafter, RHA will:

- A. Provide a list of volunteer opportunities to the family members.
- B. Provide information about obtaining suitable volunteer positions.
- C. Provide a volunteer time sheet to the family member. Instructions for the time sheet require the individual to complete the form and have a supervisor date and sign for each period of work.
- D. Assign family members to a volunteer coordinator who will assist the family members in identifying appropriate volunteer positions and in meeting their responsibilities. The volunteer coordinator will track the family member's progress monthly and will meet with the family member as needed to best encourage compliance.
- E. Thirty (30) days before the family's next lease anniversary date, the volunteer coordinator will advise the RHA whether each applicable adult family member is in compliance with the community service requirement.

### **Notification of Non-Compliance with Community Service Requirement**

RHA will notify any family found to be in noncompliance of the following:

- A. The family member(s) has been determined to be in noncompliance;
- B. That the determination is subject to the grievance procedure; and
- C. That, unless the family member(s) enter into an agreement to comply, the lease will not be renewed or will be terminated:

### **Opportunity for Cure**

RHA will offer the family member(s) the opportunity to enter into an agreement prior to the anniversary of the lease. The agreement shall state that the family member(s) agrees to enter into an economic self-sufficiency program or agrees to contribute to community service for as many hours as needed to comply with the requirement over the past 12-month period. The cure shall occur over the 12-month period beginning with the date of the agreement and the resident shall at the same time stay current with that year's community service requirement. The first hours a resident earns, goes toward the current commitment until the current year's commitment is made.

The volunteer coordinator will assist the family member in identifying volunteer opportunities and will track compliance on a monthly basis.

# 13. PHA Safety and Crime Prevention Measures

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (m)]

Exemptions from Component 13: High performing and small PHAs not participating in PHDEP and Section 8 Only PHAs may skip to component 15. High Performing and small PHAs that are participating in PHDEP and are submitting a PHDEP Plan with this PHA Plan may skip to subcomponent D.

	NT 10	4 41	P 4 P	1 10		• 1 4
А	<b>Need for measures</b>	to ensure the	satety of	niihlic	haiising	regidents
7 <b>A</b> •	Ticcu for incubates	to clibule the	baicty of	public		LOIUCIIUS

<ol> <li>Describe the need for measures to ensure the safety of public housing residents (select all that apply)</li> <li>High incidence of violent and/or drug-related crime in some or all of the PHA's developments</li> <li>High incidence of violent and/or drug-related crime in the areas surrounding or adjacent to the PHA's developments</li> <li>Residents fearful for their safety and/or the safety of their children</li> <li>Observed lower-level crime, vandalism and/or graffiti</li> <li>People on waiting list unwilling to move into one or more developments due to perceived and/or actual levels of violent and/or drug-related crime</li> <li>Other (describe below)</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>2. What information or data did the PHA used to determine the need for PHA actions to improve safety of residents (select all that apply).</li> <li>Safety and security survey of residents</li> <li>Analysis of crime statistics over time for crimes committed "in and around" public housing authority</li> <li>Analysis of cost trends over time for repair of vandalism and removal of graffiti Resident reports</li> <li>PHA employee reports</li> <li>Police reports</li> <li>Demonstrable, quantifiable success with previous or ongoing anticrime/anti drug programs</li> <li>Other (describe below)</li> </ul>
3. Which developments are most affected? (list below)  B. Crime and Drug Prevention activities the PHA has undertaken or plans to undertake in the next PHA fiscal year

1. List the crime prevention activities the PHA has undertaken or plans to undertake:			
(select all that apply)			
Contracting with outside and/or resident organizations for the provision of			
crime- and/or drug-prevention activities			
<del>7                        </del>			
Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design			
Activities targeted to at-risk youth, adults, or seniors			
Volunteer Resident Patrol/Block Watchers Program			
Other (describe below)			
U Other (describe below)			
2. Which developments are most affected? (list below)			
2. Which developments are most affected: (list below)			
C. Coordination between PHA and the police			
1 Describe the goordination between the DUA and the enprepriate police precipate for			
1. Describe the coordination between the PHA and the appropriate police precincts for			
carrying out crime prevention measures and activities: (select all that apply)			
Police involvement in development, implementation, and/or ongoing			
evaluation of drug-elimination plan			
Police provide crime data to housing authority staff for analysis and action			
Police have established a physical presence on housing authority property (e.g.,			
community policing office, officer in residence)			
Police regularly testify in and otherwise support eviction cases			
Police regularly meet with the PHA management and residents			
Agreement between PHA and local law enforcement agency for provision of			
above-baseline law enforcement services			
Other activities (list below)			
2. Which developments are most affected? (list below)			
•			
D. Additional information as required by PHDEP/PHDEP Plan			
PHAs eligible for FY 2005 PHDEP funds must provide a PHDEP Plan meeting specified requirements			
prior to receipt of PHDEP funds.			
Yes No: Is the PHA eligible to participate in the PHDEP in the fiscal year			
covered by this PHA Plan?			
Yes No: Has the PHA included the PHDEP Plan for FY 2005 in this PHA			
Plan?			
Yes No: This PHDEP Plan is an Attachment. (Attachment Filename:)			
14. RESERVED FOR PET POLICY			
[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (n)]			
15 Ciril Diable Contifications			
15. Civil Rights Certifications			

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (o)]

Civil rights certifications are included in the PHA Plan Certifications of Compliance with the PHA Plans and Related Regulations.

16. Fiscal Audit [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (p)]					
1. Yes No: Is the PHA required to have an audit conducted under section 5(h)(2) of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (42 U S.C. 1437c(h))? (If no, skip to component 17.)					
2. Yes No: Was the most recent fiscal audit submitted to HUD?					
3. Yes No: Were there any findings as the result of that audit?					
4. Yes No: If there were any findings, do any remain unresolved?					
If yes, how many unresolved findings remain?					
5. Yes No: Have responses to any unresolved findings been submitted to HUD?					
If not, when are they due (state below)?					
17. PHA Asset Management [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (q)]					
Exemptions from component 17: Section 8 Only PHAs are not required to complete this component. High performing and small PHAs are not required to complete this component.					
1. Yes No: Is the PHA engaging in any activities that will contribute to the long-term asset management of its public housing stock, including how the Agency will plan for long-term operating, capital investment, rehabilitation, modernization, disposition, and other needs that have <b>not</b> been addressed elsewhere in this PHA Plan?					
2. What types of asset management activities will the PHA undertake? (select all that apply)					
apply)  Not applicable					
Private management					
Development-based accounting					
Comprehensive stock assessment					
Other: (list below)					
3. Yes No: Has the PHA included descriptions of asset management activities in the <b>optional</b> Public Housing Asset Management Table?					
18. Other Information [24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (r)]					

A. Resident Advisory Board Recommendations			
1.		the PHA receive any comments on the PHA Plan from the Resident Advisory Board/s?	
2. If y		s are: (if comments were received, the PHA <b>MUST</b> select one) achment (File name)	
3. In	Considered commecessary.	the PHA address those comments? (select all that apply) aments, but determined that no changes to the PHA Plan were ed portions of the PHA Plan in response to comments ow:	
	•	w) Board met four (4) times during the development of the 2007 mments or changes were requested by the Board.	
B. De	escription of Elec	ction process for Residents on the PHA Board	
1.	Yes No:	Does the PHA meet the exemption criteria provided section 2(b)(2) of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937? (If no, continue to question 2; if yes, skip to sub-component C.)	
2.	Yes No:	Was the resident who serves on the PHA Board elected by the residents? (If yes, continue to question 3; if no, skip to subcomponent C.)	
3. De	scription of Resid	lent Election Process	
a. Nor	Candidates were Candidates coul	dates for place on the ballot: (select all that apply) e nominated by resident and assisted family organizations d be nominated by any adult recipient of PHA assistance a: Candidates registered with the PHA and requested a place on	
b. Eli	Any head of hou Any adult recipi	(select one) FPHA assistance asehold receiving PHA assistance ent of PHA assistance oer of a resident or assisted family organization	

Must be in good standing				
<ul> <li>c. Eligible voters: (select all that apply)</li> <li>All adult recipients of PHA assistance (public housing and section 8 tenant-based assistance)</li> <li>Representatives of all PHA resident and assisted family organizations</li> <li>Other (list)</li> </ul>				
C. Statement of Consistency with the Consolidated Plan  For each applicable Consolidated Plan, make the following statement (copy questions as many times as necessary).				
1. Consolidated Plan jurisdiction: (provide name here)				
2. The PHA has taken the following steps to ensure consistency of this PHA Plan with the Consolidated Plan for the jurisdiction: (select all that apply)				
<ul> <li>The PHA has based its statement of needs of families in the jurisdiction on the needs expressed in the Consolidated Plan/s.</li> <li>The PHA has participated in any consultation process organized and offered by the Consolidated Plan agency in the development of the Consolidated Plan.</li> <li>The PHA has consulted with the Consolidated Plan agency during the development of this PHA Plan.</li> <li>Activities to be undertaken by the PHA in the coming year are consistent with the initiatives contained in the Consolidated Plan. (list below)</li> </ul>				
Other: (list below)				
3. The Consolidated Plan of the jurisdiction supports the PHA Plan with the following actions and commitments: (describe below)				
The City of Rochester Consolidated Plan and Agency RHA Plan both strive to provide additional affordable housing resources in the City and surrounding areas and by offering collaboration opportunities with city agencies to foster economic development and homeownership through supportive service programs. RHA also has developed Drug Elimination Act ivies and Programs to further fair hosing choice-ROC program.				
D. Other Information Required by HUD				
Use this section to provide any additional information requested by HUD.				

# **Attachments**

his section to provide any additional attachments referenced in the Plans.	

# PHA Plan Table Library

# Component 7 Capital Fund Program Annual Statement Parts I, II, and II

Annual Statement Capital Fund Program (CFP) Part I: Summary

Capital Fund Grant Number	FFY of Grant Approval: (MM/YYYY)
Original Annual Statement	

Line No.	Summary by Development Account	Total Estimated Cost
1	Total Non-CGP Funds	
2	1406 Operations	
3	1408 Management Improvements	
4	1410 Administration	
5	1411 Audit	
6	1415 Liquidated Damages	
7	1430 Fees and Costs	
8	1440 Site Acquisition	
9	1450 Site Improvement	
10	1460 Dwelling Structures	
11	1465.1 Dwelling Equipment-Nonexpendable	
12	1470 Nondwelling Structures	
13	1475 Nondwelling Equipment	
14	1485 Demolition	
15	1490 Replacement Reserve	
16	1492 Moving to Work Demonstration	
17	1495.1 Relocation Costs	
18	1498 Mod Used for Development	
19	1502 Contingency	
20	Amount of Annual Grant (Sum of lines 2-19)	
21	Amount of line 20 Related to LBP Activities	
22	Amount of line 20 Related to Section 504 Compliance	
23	Amount of line 20 Related to Security	
24	Amount of line 20 Related to Energy Conservation	
	Measures	

# Annual Statement Capital Fund Program (CFP) Part II: Supporting Table

Development Number/Name HA-Wide Activities	General Description of Major Work Categories	Development Account Number	Total Estimated Cost

# Annual Statement Capital Fund Program (CFP) Part III: Implementation Schedule

Development Number/Name HA-Wide Activities	All Funds Obligated (Quarter Ending Date)	All Funds Expended (Quarter Ending Date)

# **Optional Table for 5-Year Action Plan for Capital Fund (Component 7)**

Complete one table for each development in which work is planned in the next 5 PHA fiscal years. Complete a table for any PHA-wide physical or management improvements planned in the next 5 PHA fiscal year. Copy this table as many times as necessary. Note: PHAs need not include information from Year One of the 5-Year cycle, because this information is included in the Capital Fund Program Annual Statement.

Development Number	Development Name (or indicate PHA wide)	Number Vacant Units	% Vacancies in Development	
Description of No Improvements	eded Physical Improvements or N	Management	Estimat Cost	Planned Start Date (HA Fiscal Year)
Total estimated c	ost over next 5 years			

# **Optional Public Housing Asset Management Table**

See Technical Guidance for instructions on the use of this table, including information to be provided.

	Public Housing Asset Management											
Devel	opment	Activity Description										
Identi	fication		v v									
Name, Number, and Location	Number and Type of units	Capital Fund Program Parts II and III Component 7a	Development Activities Component 7b	Demolition / disposition Component 8	Designated housing Component 9	Conversion  Component 10	Home- ownership Component 11a	Other (describe) Component 17				

PHA Name	:	Grant Type and Number				Federal FY of Grant:	
ROCH	HESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY	Capital Fund Program (		IY06P04150107		2007	
[X] Origin	nal Annual Statement [ ] Reserve for	Disasters/ Emergencies	[ ] Revised Annual S	Statement (revision no: )			
□Performa	ance and Evaluation Report for Period End	ing: ☐final Pe	rformance and Evaluation Rep	oort			
Line	Summary by Development Account		Total Estimated Cost				
No.							
			Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended	
1	Total non-CFP Funds		0	0	0.00	0.0	
2	1406 Operations		450,000	0	0.00	0.0	
3	1408 Management Improvements Soft Co	sts	339,660	0	0.00	0.0	
	Management Improvements Hard Co	osts	0	0	0.00	0.0	
4	1410 Administration		405,266	0	0.00	0.0	
5	1411 Audit		5,000	0	0.00	0.0	
6	1415 Liquidated Damages		0	0	0.00	0.0	
7	1430 Fees and Costs		199,220	0	0.00	0.0	
8	1440 Site Acquisition		0	0	0.00	0.0	
9	1450 Site Improvement	436,510	0	0.00	0.0		
10	1460 Dwelling Structures		2,404,340	0	0.00	0.0	
11	1465.1 Dwelling Equipment—Nonexpenda	able	0	0	0.00	0.0	
12	1470 Nondwelling Structures		136,726	0	0.00	0.0	
13	1475 Nondwelling Equipment		0	0	0.00	0.0	
14	1485 Demolition		0	0	0.00	0.0	
15	1490 Replacement Reserve		0	0	0.00	0.0	
16	1492 Moving to Work Demonstration		0	0	0.00	0.0	
17	1495.1 Relocation Costs		0	0	0.00	0.0	
18	1499 Development Activities		157,500	0	0.00	0.0	
19	1501 Collateralization of Debt Service		0	0	0.00	0.0	
20	1502 Contingency		0	0	0.00	0.0	
21	Amount of Annual Grant: (sum of lines 2-2		4,534,222	0	0.00	0.0	
22	Amount of line 21 Related to LBP Activities		0	0	0.00	0.0	
23	Amount of line 21 Related to Section 504 of	compliance	0	0	0.00	0.0	
24	Amount of line 21 Related to Security –Sof		0	0	0.00	0.0	
25	Amount of Line 21 related to Security Ha	d Costs	0	0	0.00	0.0	
26	Amount of line 21 Related to Energy Cons	ervation Measures	0	0	0.00	0.0	

Anthony P. DiBiase Executive Director

9/10/2007

Joan K. Spilman Director of Public Housing

### Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages PHA Name: **Grant Type and Number** Federal FY of Grant: 2007 ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY **Capital Fund Program Grant No:** NY06P04150107 Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: Quantity | Total Estimated Cost **Total Actual Cost** Development **General Description of Major Work** Status of Acct. Work Number Categories Name/HA-Wide No. **Activities** Original Revised Obligated Expended 41-01A Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 4,000 0 0.00 0.00 4,000 0 Kennedy Tower Replace Ranges/Appliances 1460 0.00 0.00 0 **Emergency Power Upgrade** 1460 3,500 0.00 0.00 1460 0 0.00 0.00 Repair/Replace Fire Pump 5,600 Upgrade Mechanical Remote Monitor Controls 1460 2,450 0 0.00 0.00 1460 2,000 0 0.00 0.00 Upgrade Stairwell Doors Furniture 1470 1,750 0 0.00 0.00 Total 41-01A 23,300 0 0.00 0.00 41-02A Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 6,000 0 0.00 0.00 0 6,000 0.00 0.00 Scattered Sites Total 41-02A 41-02B Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 3,000 0 0.00 0.00 Convert 12 Kitchens to Handicap Accessible 0 Danforth West 1460 25,200 0.00 0.00 0 Domestic Pump Upgrade 1460 3.500 0.00 0.00 1460 2,800 0 0.00 0.00 Boiler Room Air Upgrade Upgrade Mechanical Remote Monitor Controls 1460 5,850 0 0.00 0.00 Replace Ranges/Refrigerators 1460 2.100 0 0.00 0.00 Upgrade Stairwell Doors 1460 2,000 0 0.00 0.00 0 1470 19,600 0.00 0.00 Install Store Fronts (exercise, Office) Laundry Room Ventilation Upgrade 1470 2,100 0 0.00 0.00 0 **Furniture** 1470 1,750 0.00 0.00 67,900 0.00 Total 41-02B 0 0.00 41-2B1 Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 4,000 0 0.00 0.00 Danforth East Replace Sidewalks/Steps 1450 3,500 0 0.00 0.00 1460 0 Replace Ranges/Regfrigerators 2,100 0.00 0.00 0 1460 16,800 0.00 0.00 Convert 8 Kitchens to Handicap Accessible Upgrade Mechanical Remote Monitor Controls 1460 10,850 0 0.00 0.00 1460 0 0.00 0.00 Boiler Room Air Upgrade 2,800 Upgrade Stairwell Doors 1460 2.000 0 0.00 0.00 0 Furniture 1470 1.750 0.00 0.00 43,800 Total 41-2B1 0 0.00 0.00

### Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages PHA Name: **Grant Type and Number** Federal FY of Grant: 2007 **ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY Capital Fund Program Grant No:** NY06P04150107 Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: **Quantity Total Estimated Cost** Development **General Description of Major Work Total Actual Cost** Status of Acct. Work Number Categories Name/HA-Wide No. Activities Original Revised Obligated Expended 41-02C Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 0.00 0.00 6,000 0 1450 0 0.00 0.00 Atlantic T/H 2,100 Landscaping 1450 3,500 0 0.00 0.00 Sidewalks 1460 0 0.00 Upgrade Bathrooms 8,680 0.00 1460 10,080 0 0.00 0.00 Replace unit Flooring 0 1460 12.600 0.00 0.00 **Upgrade Boilers** 1460 1,400 0 0.00 0.00 Weatherize Exterior Fire System 0 Upgrade Main Electric Panels 1460 4.900 0.00 0.00 1460 12,600 0 0.00 Replace Meter Banks 0.00 Total 41-02C 61,860 0 0.00 0.00 41-2C1 Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 6,000 0 0.00 0.00 Bay St T/H Repair Paving 1450 2,800 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total 41-2C1 8,800 0 0.00 41-003 Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 6,000 0 0.00 0.00 0 Scattered Sites 1460 8,400 0.00 0.00 Replace unit Flooring 1460 10,640 0 0.00 0.00 Upgrade Kitchens and Bathrooms Total 41-003 25,040 0 0.00 0.00 41-006 1430 6,000 0 0.00 0.00 Architectural/Engineering Fees Fairfield Village 1450 15,750 0 0.00 0.00 Upgrade Site Lighting 0 Upgrade Furnace 1460 14,000 0.00 0.00 Total 41-006 35.750 0 0 0 41-07A Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 0 0.00 0.00 6,000 1450 0 Parkside Apts Landscaping 3,500 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 1450 2.800 0.00 Repair Paving Repair Unit Flooring 1460 9,240 0 0.00 0.00 21,540 Total 41-07A 0 0 0

### Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages PHA Name: **Grant Type and Number** Federal FY of Grant: 2007 ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY **Capital Fund Program Grant No:** NY06P04150107 Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: **General Description of Major Work** Quantity | Total Estimated Cost **Total Actual Cost** Status of Development Acct. Work Number Categories Name/HA-Wide No. Activities Original Revised Obligated Expended 41-07C Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 6,000 0.00 0.00 Elmdorf Apts Upgrade Heat Pump & Vents 1460 2,100 0 0.00 0.00 Total 41-07C 8,100 0 0 0 41-07D Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 6,000 0.00 0.00 0 Elmdorf Apts 1450 4,900 0 0.00 0.00 Landscaping Sidewalks 1450 2,100 0 0.00 0.00 1460 0 Upgrade Mechanical Heat Controls 4,200 0.00 0.00 0.00 1460 3,500 0.00 Upgrade Emergency Electrical System 0 Replace Boiler Room Valves 1460 3,500 0 0.00 0.00 Repair Exterior Brickwork 1460 2,100 0 0.00 0.00 1460 Replace Ranges/Refrigerators 1,750 0 0.00 0.00 Total 41-07D 28,050 0 0 0 41-008 Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 6,000 0 0.00 0.00 Scattered Sites Landscaping 1450 1,050 0 0.00 0.00 Upgrade Boilers 1460 8,400 0 0.00 0.00 **Build Canopy Over Handicap Lift** 1460 3,780 0 0.00 0.00 1460 11,200 0 0.00 0.00 Upgrade Chimneys 1460 0.00 0.00 Replace Front/Rear Entry Doors 2,520 0 Replace Unit Flooring 1460 6.300 0.00 0.00 0 Upgrade Kitchens/Bathrooms 1460 0.00 0.00 7,980 0 Total 41-008 47,230 0 0 1430 6,000 0.00 0.00 41-009 Architectural/Engineering Fees 0 Holland Townhouses 1450 7,000 0 0.00 0.00 Landscaping 1450 17,500 0.00 0.00 Upgrade Site Lighting 0 Remove Fencing 1450 5,600 0 0.00 0.00 1450 7,000 0 0.00 0.00 Repair Paving 1460 Replace Meter Boxes 14,700 0 0.00 0.00 Repair Lintels/Door Headers 1460 2,940 0 0.00 0.00 Seal Basements 1460 49,000 0 0.00 0.00 Seal Penetrations in Siding 1460 5,250 0 0.00 0.00 Total 41-009 114,990 0 0 0

### Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages PHA Name: **Grant Type and Number** Federal FY of Grant: 2007 ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY **Capital Fund Program Grant No:** NY06P04150107 Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: Quantity | Total Estimated Cost **Total Actual Cost** Development **General Description of Major Work** Status of Acct. Work Number Categories Name/HA-Wide No. Activities Original Revised Obligated Expended 41-010 Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 6,000 0.00 0.00 Scattered Sites Landscaping 1450 3,500 0 0.00 0.00 Repair/Remove Fencing 1450 10,360 0 0.00 0.00 Remove Old Parking Lot 1450 2,100 0 0.00 0.00 **Upgrade Boilers** 1460 11,200 0 0.00 0.00 1460 0 0.00 Repair/Replace Roofs 25,130 0.00 1460 0.00 0.00 Repair Porches 22,400 0 Replace Siding 1460 47,950 0 0.00 0.00 1460 5,040 0 0.00 0.00 Replace Front/Rear Entry Doors Replace Unit Flooring 1460 46,900 0 0.00 0.00 Upgrade Kitchens/Bathrooms 0.00 1460 66,500 0 0.00 Replace Windows 1460 26,880 0 0.00 0.00 1460 0.00 0.00 Replace Stair Spindles for Safety 3,500 0 New Construction of 2-3BR units 1499 0 0.00 0.00 157,500 Total 41-010 0 434,960 0 0 41-12A Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 6,000 0 0.00 0.00 1450 2,100 0 0.00 0.00 Capsule Dwellings Landscaping Upgrade Site Lighting 1450 5,600 0 0.00 0.00 Replace Roofs 1460 21.210 0 0.00 0.00 Total 41-12A 34,910 0 0 0 41-12B Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 6,000 0 0.00 0.00 Federal St T/H Seal All Masonry 1460 7,000 0 0.00 0.00 Total 41-12B 13,000 0 0 41-014 Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 9,720 0.00 0.00 0 1450 2.100 0 0.00 0.00 University Tower Landscaping Repair Sidewalks/ Remove Curbing 1450 2,625 0.00 0.00 0 Upgrade Mechanical Remote Monitor Controls 1460 8,400 0 0.00 0.00 1460 96,600 0 0.00 0.00 Asbestos Abatement Upgrade Indirect Hot Water Heater 1460 2,450 0 0.00 0.00 1460 58,800 0 0.00 0.00 Replace Unit Flooring Upgrade Kitchens/Bathrooms 1460 38,465 0 0.00 0.00 Upgrade Stairwell Doors 1460 2,000 0 0.00 0.00 Upgrade Laundry Room Ventilation 1470 2,100 0 0.00 0.00 1,750 0.00 0.00 Furniture for Common Areas 1470 0 225,010 Total 41-014 0 0

### Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages PHA Name: **Grant Type and Number** Federal FY of Grant: 2007 ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY **Capital Fund Program Grant No:** NY06P04150107 Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: Quantity | Total Estimated Cost **Total Actual Cost** Development **General Description of Major Work** Status of Acct. Work Number Categories Name/HA-Wide No. Obligated Expended Activities Original Revised 41-015 Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 3,000 0 0.00 0.00 Glenwood Gardens Landscaping 1450 2,800 0 0.00 0.00 Upgrade Site Lighting 1450 1,050 0 0.00 0.00 Replace Ranges/Refrigerators 1460 4,000 0 0.00 0.00 Furniture for Common Areas 1470 1,750 0 0.00 0.00 Total 41-015 12.600 0 0 0 Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 6.000 0.00 0.00 41-017 0 Bronson Court Upgrade Site Lighting 1450 13,650 0.00 0.00 0 Total 41-017 19,650 0 0 0 41-018 Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 6,000 0 0.00 0.00 Administrative Offices Upgrade Heat Pumps 1470 7,950 0 0.00 0.00 Update Office Areas 1470 7,950 0 0.00 0.00 21,900 Total 41-018 0 0 0 41-18A Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 0.00 5,500 0 0.00 0 Hudson-Ridge Tower Add Parking at Rear of Building 1450 45,500 0.00 0.00 Repair Concrete Gutters at the Road 1450 2,450 0 0.00 0.00 0 Abate & Repair Elevator Room 1460 7,700 0.00 0.00 Covers for AC Units 1460 6,678 0 0.00 0.00 Repair/Seal Brickwork 1460 62,500 0 0.00 0.00 Replace Bifold Doors with By-pass Doors 1460 80,540 0 0.00 0.00 New Fin Tube/Covers in Units 1460 22,260 0 0.00 0.00 Replace Flooring in Units 1460 66,780 0 0.00 0.00 1460 0 0.00 0.00 Replace Entrance Roof 1,400 0 0.00 Upgrade Mechanical Remote Monitor Controls 1460 8,400 0.00 0.00 1460 93,060 0 0.00 Upgrade Kitchens 0 1460 133,532 0.00 0.00 Upgrade Bathrooms 1460 2,000 0 0.00 0.00 Upgrade Stairwell Doors New Furniture in Common Areas 1470 1,750 0 0.00 0.00 **New Trash Compactor Containers** 1470 8,400 0 0.00 0.00 Total 41-18A 548,450 0 0.00 0.00

### Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages PHA Name: **Grant Type and Number** Federal FY of Grant: 2007 ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY **Capital Fund Program Grant No:** NY06P04150107 **Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: Quantity Total Estimated Cost Total Actual Cost** Development **General Description of Major Work** Status of Work Number Categories Acct. Name/HA-Wide No. Obligated Activities Original Revised Expended 41-18B Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 6,000 0.00 0.00 Seneca Manor Twnhs Landscaping/Grading for Drainage, Sidewalks 1450 17,920 0 0.00 0.00 1450 16,825 0 0.00 0.00 Fencing Site Lighting 1450 7,000 0 0.00 0.00 Correct Sewer Back-up/Waterproof Basements 1460 49,140 0 0.00 0.00 1460 4,000 0 0.00 Replace Ranges/Refrigerators 0.00 31,500 0.00 Recoat Flat Roofs 1460 0 0.00 New Furnace/Dehumidifier Units in Comm Rm 1470 3,500 0 0.00 0.00 0 Furniture for Community Room 1470 1,750 0.00 0.00 137,635 0 Total 41-18B 0 0 41-019 Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 6,000 0.00 0.00 Glide Court Apts. Landscaping 1450 3,500 0 0.00 0.00 Site Lighting 1450 7,630 0 0.00 0.00 Upgrade Zone Valves/Bath Heater 1460 11,200 0 0.00 0.00 1460 51,380 0 0.00 0.00 Repair Roofs/Ventilation 1460 4.200 0 0.00 0.00 New Signage and Building #'s Replace Ranges/Refrigerators 1460 3.500 0 0.00 0.00 1470 0.00 0.00 Correct Mold Issues in Office 9,726 0 Furniture for Common Areas 1470 1,750 0 0.00 0.00 Total 41-019 98,886 0 0 0 41-022 Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 8,000 0 0.00 0.00 Lake Tower Replace BiFold with By-pass Doors 1460 54,240 0 0.00 0.00 Upgrade Kitchens/Bathrooms 1460 96,656 0 0.00 0.00 1460 0.00 0.00 Replace Ranges/Refrigerators 4.000 0 Upgrade Mechanical Remote Monitor Controls 1460 8,400 0 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 0.00 1460 2,000 Upgrade Stairwell Doors Replace Furniture in Common Areas 1470 1,750 0 0.00 0.00 Upgrade Laundry Room Ventilation 1470 2,100 0 0.00 0.00 Total 41-022 177,146 0 0 0 41-034 Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 6,000 0 0.00 0.00 Lexington Court Landscaping/Sidewalks 1450 7,000 0 0.00 0.00 Replace Ranges/Refrigerators 1460 4,000 0 0.00 0.00 1460 9,240 Replace Basement Doors 0 0.00 0.00 Replace Furniture in Common Areas 1470 1,750 0 0.00 0.00 Addition to Community Building 1470 2,500 0 0.00 0.00 Total 41-034 30,490 0 0 0

### Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages PHA Name: **Grant Type and Number** Federal FY of Grant: 2007 ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY **Capital Fund Program Grant No:** NY06P04150107 **Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: Quantity Total Estimated Cost Total Actual Cost** Development **General Description of Major Work** Status of Acct. Work Number Categories Name/HA-Wide No. Obligated Activities Original Revised Expended 41-035 Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 6,000 0 0.00 0.00 Harriet Tubman Estates Repair Sidewalks/Patios for Drainage 1450 145,600 0 0.00 0.00 Repair/Replace Cluster Mailboxes 1450 4,900 0 0.00 0.00 1450 7,000 0 0.00 0.00 Landscaping Replace Outside panels/Meter Boxes 1460 10,500 0 0.00 0.00 Replace Unit Flooring 1460 123,760 0 0.00 0.00 1460 0 Replace Ranges/Refrigerators 6,500 0.00 0.00 0.00 1460 66,300 0.00 Replace Porch Fences 0 Remove Hose Bibs 1460 4,900 0 0.00 0.00 Replace PVC plumbing 1460 91,000 0 0.00 0.00 Repair Roof Flashings/Penetration 1460 139,875 0 0.00 0.00 Repair HVAC Community Rm 1470 7,000 0 0.00 0.00 Relocate Laundry Rm 1470 12,600 0 0.00 0.00 Replace Furniture in Common Areas 1470 1,750 0 0.00 0.00 Total 41-035 0 0 627,685 0 41-038 1430 6.000 0 0.00 0.00 Architectural/Engineering Fees Lena Gantt Estates Landscaping 1450 7,000 0 0.00 0.00 Install Water Shut-off Valves 1460 7.000 0 0.00 0.00 1460 0.00 Replace Kitchen/Bathroom Faucets 53,200 0 0.00 10,500 0 Replace Panels/Meter Boxes 1460 0.00 0.00 Replace Ranges/Refrigerators 1460 4,500 0 0.00 0.00 Remodel Community Building 1470 1,750 0 0.00 0.00 Upgrade HVAC in Comm Rm 1470 7,000 0 0.00 0.00 Replace Office Windows 1470 9.450 0 0.00 0.00 Total 41-038 106,400 0 0 0 41-039 Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 4,000 0 0.00 0.00 Jonathan Child Apts. Repair Sidewalks 1450 2,100 0 0.00 0.00 1450 2,100 0 0.00 0.00 Landscaping Upgrade Mechanical Remote Monitor Controls 1460 8,400 0 0.00 0.00 1460 2.500 0 0.00 0.00 Replace Ranges/Refrigerators Upgrade AC Mechanicals 1460 16,400 0 0.00 0.00 Upgrade Stairwell Doors 1460 2,000 0 0.00 0.00 10,500 Repair/Paint Stairwells 1460 0 0.00 0.00 Total 41-039 48,000 0 0 0

### **Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report** Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages PHA Name: **Grant Type and Number** Federal FY of Grant: 2007 **ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY Capital Fund Program Grant No:** NY06P04150107 Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: Development **General Description of Major Work** Quantity | Total Estimated Cost **Total Actual Cost** Status of Acct. Work Number Categories Name/HA-Wide No. Activities Original Revised Obligated Expended 41-040 Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 20,000 0.00 0.00 AB Blackwell Estates Upgrade Site Lighting 1450 35,000 0 0.00 0.00 Replace Roofs 1460 109,350 0 0.00 0.00 Power Wash Exterior 1460 7,000 0 0.00 0.00 Upgrade Kitchens/Bathrooms 1460 0.00 0.00 62.125 0 1470 Replace Furniture in Common Areas 1,750 0 0.00 0.00 Total 41-040 0.00 235,225 0 0.00 1430 0.00 0.00 41-050 Architectural/Engineering Fees 6,000 0 Scattered Sites Rehabilitate Fire Damaged Property 1460 39,989 0 0.00 0.00 Total 41-050 45,989 0 0 0 6,000 41-055 Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 0 0.00 0.00 Scattered Sites Site Work 1450 0 0.00 0.00 Dwelling 1460 0 0 0.00 0.00 6.000 0.00 0.00 Non-Dwelling 1470 0 Total 41-055 12,000 0 0 0 41-058 Architectural/Engineering Fees 1430 6,000 0.00 0.00 0 Scattered Sites Site Work 1450 0 0.00 0.00 0 1460 Dwelling 0 0.00 0.00 Non-Dwelling 1470 6,000 0 0.00 0.00 12,000 Total 41-058 0 0 0 CFP to Operations 450,000 41-ZZ 1406 0 0.00 0.00 **Authority Wide** Security for High Rises and Family Projects (01027) 1408 339,660 0 0.00 0.00 General Administrative Costs (01027) 1410 405,266 0 0.00 0.00 5,000 Program Audit 1411 0 0.00 0.00 Total 41-ZZ 0 1,199,926 0.00 0.00 Total 4,534,222 0 0.00 0.00

	Supporting Pages		O					Fodomal EV of Court
HA Name:	=		Grant Type and N		•	NY06P04150	107	Federal FY of Grant: 2007
ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY			Capital Fund Pr	•		14100004150	101	2007
			Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:  All Funds Obligated			All Funds Expend	dad.	
			(Quarter Ending D			(Quarter Ending		Reasons for Revised Target Dates
			( Quarter Enuling E	raio)		(Quarter Ending)	Dais)	Treasons for frevised raiget Dates
		Original	Revised	Actual	Original	Revised	Actual	
HA-Wide	Operations	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
· ·	Mgmt Improvements	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
· ·	Admin	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
u u	Program Audit	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
m .	Fees & Costs	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
41-01A	Kennedy Tower	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
41-02A	Scattered Sites	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
41-02B	Danforth West	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
41-2B1	Danforth East	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
41-02C	Atlantic T/H	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
41-2C1	Bay Street T/H	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
41-003	Scattered Sites	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
41-006	Fairfield Village	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
41-07A	Parkside Apts	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
41-07C	Elmdorf Apts	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
41-07D	Parliament Arms	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
41-008	Scattered Sites	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
41-009	Holland T/H	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
41-010	Scattered Sites	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
41-12A	Capsule Dwellings	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
41-12B	Federal Street T/H	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
41-014	University Tower	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
41-015	Glenwood Gardens	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
41-017	Bronson Court	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
41-18A	Hudon-Ridge Tower	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
41-18B	Seneca Manor T/H	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
41-019	Glide Street Apts	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
41-022	Lake Tower	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
41-033	Scattered Sites	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			
41-034	Lexington Court	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11			

<b>Annual Statement/Perfo</b>	Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report								
Capital Fund Program a	Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF)								
Part III: Supporting Pag	es								
PHA Name:	Grant Type and Number	Federal FY of Grant:							

ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY			Capital Fund Program Grant No: Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:			NY06P04150	107	2007	
		All Funds Obligated (Quarter Ending Date)				All Funds Expend (Quarter Ending I		Reasons for Revised Target Dates	
		Original	Revised	Actual	Original	Revised	Actual		
41-035	H. Tubman Estates	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11				
41-036	Scattered Sites	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11				
41-038	Lena Gantt Estates	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11				
41-039	Jonathan Child Apts	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11				
41-040	AB Blackwell Estates	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11				
41-050	Scattered Sites	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11				
41-055	Scattered Sites	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11				
41-058	Scattered Sites	30-Sep-09			30-Sep-11				

Capital Fund Program Five-Year Action Plan

Part I: Summary

PHA Name:
Rochester Housing Authority

[X] Original 5-Year Plan Revision No:

Rochester Housing Authority		R	evision No:								
			Work Statement								
De	evelopment Number/Name	ent Number/Name Year 1 2007		Year 3 FFY Grant: 2009	Year 4 FFY Grant: 2010	Year 5 FFY Grant: <b>2011</b>					
41-01A	Kennedy Tower		<b>2008</b> \$35,000	\$63,500	\$319,255	\$70,000					
41-01A	Scattered Sites		\$3,409	\$0	\$0	\$0,000					
41-02A	Danforth West		\$108,100	\$40,000	\$233,000	\$467,148					
41-02B 41-2B1	Danforth East		\$39.500	\$134,352	\$220,000	\$76,000					
	Atlantic T/H	Annual	\$57,600	\$10,000							
41-02C 41-2C1		Attitual	\$17,600 \$11,250	\$3,500	\$45,600 \$80,000	\$63,784 \$0					
41-201	Bay Street T/H Scattered Sites	Statement	\$3,409	\$3,500 \$0	\$0,000	\$0 \$0					
41-003		Statement	\$15,000	\$270,000	\$171,000	\$0 \$0					
	Fairfield Village		. ,			**					
41-07A	Parkside Apts		\$87,600	\$105,600	\$0	\$0					
41-07C	Elmdorf Apts		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$146,000					
41-07D	Parliament Arms		\$6,000	\$68,000	\$0	\$10,000					
41-008	Scattered Sites	See	\$15,409	\$0	\$9,500	\$0					
41-009	Holland T/H		\$40,800	\$0	\$0	\$0					
41-010	Scattered Sites	Annual	\$111,958	\$0	\$0	\$0					
41-12A	Capsule Dwellings		\$80,000	\$48,000	\$30,000	\$0					
41-12B	Federal Street T/H	Statement	\$140,800	\$0	\$0	\$0					
41-014	University Tower		\$449,000	\$323,209	\$258,000	\$96,500					
41-015	Glenwood Gardens		\$76,350	\$485,698	\$95,000	\$0					
41-017	Bronson Court		\$343,900	\$0	\$8,500	\$0					
41-18A	Hudon-Ridge Tower		\$940,615	\$447,040	\$533,800	\$440,435					
41-18B	Seneca Manor T/H		\$0	\$296,400	\$0	\$0					
41-019	Glide Street Apts		\$7,000	\$47,156	\$0	\$58,000					
41-022	Lake Tower		\$8,000	\$8,500	\$529,300	\$632,320					
41-033	Scattered Sites		\$3,409	\$0	\$0	\$0					
41-034	Lexington Court		\$465,210	\$0	\$125,000	\$99,768					
41-035	H. Tubman Estates		\$40,000	\$551,500	\$312,000	\$400,000					
41-036	Scattered Sites		\$3,409	\$0	\$0	\$0					
41-038	Lena Gantt Estates		\$5,600	\$100,000	\$0	\$544,000					
41-039	Jonathan Child Apts		\$65,400	\$114,000	\$0	\$0					
41-040	AB Blackwell Estates		\$0	\$57,500	\$204,000	\$70,000					
41-050	Scattered Sites		\$3,409	\$0	\$0	\$0					
41-055	Scattered Sites		\$3,409	\$0	\$0	\$0					
41-058	Scattered Sites		\$3,409	\$0	\$0	\$0					
	HA-Wide Physical Activities		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0					
	HA-Wide Non-Physical Activities		\$1,360,267	\$1,360,267	\$1,360,267	\$1,360,267					
	HA-Wide Contingency @ X%		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0					
	CFP Funds Listed for										
	5-year planning		\$3,173,955	\$3,173,955	\$3,173,955	\$3,173,955					
	Replacement Housing		φ3,173,955	φ5,175,955	φο, 170,900	φο, 17 ο, 900					
	Factor Funds		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0					
	CFP Funds Listed for		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0					

5-year planning Grand Total \$4,534,222 \$4,534,222 \$4,534,222 \$4,534,222

Activities		Activities for Year 2 FFY Grant: 2008	2		Activities for Year 3 FFY Grant: 2009			Activities for Year 4 FFY Grant: 2010		Activities for Year 5 FFY Grant: 2011	
for Year 1  2007	Development Name/Number	Major Work Categories		Estimated Cost	Major Work Categories		Estimated Cost	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
See	41-01A Kennedy Tower	Interior Common Areas: Replace Furniture Mechanical and Electrical: Repair HVAC in Lobby			Site: Paving Repair/Seal/Strip  Dwelling Units: Abate Asbestos Mechnical Rm HW Pump Upgrade/Air Balanc's		\$8,500 \$30,000 \$25,000	Dwelling Units: Upgrade Kitchens/Bathrooms	\$319,255	Mechanical and Electrical: Service Exhaust Vents/Dampers Site Wide Facilities: Add Security Cameras	\$5,000 \$65,000
Annual Statement	41-01A		Subtotal	\$35,000		Subtotal	\$63,500	Subtotal	\$319,255	Subtota	\$70,000
	41-02A Scattered Sites	Dwelling Units: Rehab Interior of Units Replace Windows  Building Exterior: Replace Roofing/Ventilation Replace Siding		\$972 \$451 \$868 \$868	Dwelling Units:		\$0	Dwelling Units:	\$0		
	41-02A	Mechanical and Electrical: Upgrade mechanicals	Subtotal	\$250 \$3,409		Subtotal	\$0	Subtotal	\$0	Subtota	I \$0
	41-02B Danforth West	Dwelling Units: Replace Doors Interior Common Areas: Replace Doors Paint All Common Areas		\$39,300 \$43,800 \$25,000	Building Exterior: Repair Brickwork Dwelling Units: Install Intercom System		\$10,000 \$30,000	Dwelling Units: Service Exhaust Vents/Dampers Replace Windows	\$8,000	Site: Paving Repair/Seal/Stripe Site-Wide Facilities: Replace Windows Security Cameras	\$7,500 \$399,648 \$60,000
	41-02B		Subtotal	\$108,100		Subtotal	\$40,000	Exterior Common Areas: Build Cov'd/Concrete Picnic Area Subtotal	\$15,000 \$233,000	Subtota	I \$467,14
	41-2B1 Danforth East	Interior Common Areas: Rehab Untility Rooms Paint Common Areas Replace Exit Doors		\$25,000	Dwelling Units: Install Intercom System Replace Doors Rehab Bathrooms Building Exterior: Repair Brickwork Mechanical and Electrical: HW Pump Upgrade		\$39,300 \$50,052	Site: Fencing Interior Common Areas: Replace Common Area Furniture Dwelling Units: Replace Windows		Site: Paving Repair Site-Wide Facilities: Replace Cast Irom Plumbing Security Cameras	\$7,500 \$8,500 \$60,000
	41-2B1		Subtotal	\$39,500		Subtotal	\$134,352	Subtotal	\$220,000	Subtota	\$76,00

Activities	<u> </u>	Activities for Year 2 FFY Grant: 2008			Activities for Year 3 FFY Grant: 2009	3		Activities for Year 4 FFY Grant: 2010			Activities for Year 5 FFY Grant: 2011		
for Year 1  2007	Development Name/Number	Major Work Categories		Estimated Cost	Major Work Categories		Estimated Cost	Major Work Categories	E	Estimated Cost	Major Work Categories		Estimated Cost
	Atlantic T/H	Dwelling Units: Replace Flooring Upgrade Kitchens/Baths		\$28,800 \$28,800	Site: Paving Repair/Seal/Stripe		\$10,000	Building Exterior: Replace Roofs/Ventilation			Building Exterior: Replace Siding		\$63,784
See	41-02C		Subtotal	\$57,600		Subtotal	\$10,000	s	Subtotal	\$45,600	\$	Subtotal	\$63,784
	41-2C1 Bay Street T/H	Site: Paving Repair/Seal/Stripe Landscaping		\$4,000 \$10,000	Dwelling Units: Upgrade Sump Pumps		\$3,500	Mechanical and Electrical: Replace Boilers		\$80,000	Dwelling Units:		
		Dwelling Units: Upgrade Heat Controls		\$8,500									
	41-2C1		Subtotal	\$11,250		Subtotal	\$3,500	S	Subtotal	\$80,000	5	Subtotal	\$0
	41-003 Scattered Sites	Dwelling Units: Rehab Interior of Units Replace Windows		\$972 \$451	Site:						Site:		
		Building Exterior: Replace Roofing/Ventilation Replace Siding		\$868 \$868	Dwelling Units:						Dwelling Units:		
		Mechanical and Electrical: Upgrade mechanicals		\$250									
	41-003		Subtotal	\$3,409		Subtotal	\$0	s	Subtotal	\$0	\$	Subtotal	\$0
	41-006												
	Fairfield Village	Mechanical and Electrical: Boiler System Repair		\$15,000	Dwelling Units: Replace Unit Flooring		\$270,000	Dwelling Units: Upgrade Kitchens/Baths		\$171,000	Site:		
	Tillage	Boiler Gyotelli Tropuli		ψ10,000	Tropiace Clirit I Iodinig		Ψ210,000	Opgrade Nitorions/Battle			Building Exterior:		
	41-006		Subtotal	\$15,000		Subtotal	\$270,000	s	Subtotal	\$171,000	\$	Subtotal	\$0
	41-07A Parkside Apts	Site: Paving Seal/Coat/Stripe		\$4,000	Dwelling Units: Replace Unit Flooring		\$105,600	Site:			Dwelling Units:		
See Annuat		<b>Dwelling Units:</b> Upgrade Kitchens & Baths		\$83,600				Dwelling Units:					
Statement	41-07A		Subtotal	\$87,600		Subtotal	\$105,600	s	Subtotal	\$0	\$	Subtotal	\$0
	41-07C Elmdorf Apts				Dwelling Units:			Site:			Dwelling Units: Replace ଯିନ୍ତୋଜିର୍ଡ୍ରୀ 07 Budget Ori	ginal-R4	F <b>\$390</b> /,000 <del>0</del> 0art2

	pporting r a	Activities for Year 2 FFY Grant:			Activities for Year FFY Grant:	3		Activities for Year 4 FFY Grant:			Activities for Year 5 FFY Grant:		
Activities for Year 1		2008			2009			2010			2011		
2007	Development Name/Number	Major Work Categories		Estimated Cost	Major Work Categories		Estimated Cost	Major Work Categories		Estimated Cost	Major Work Categories		Estimated Cost
								Mechanical and Electrical:			Upgrade Kitchens/Baths Replace Windows		\$76,000 \$40,000
								Building Exterior:					
								Interior Common Areas:					
	41-07C		Subtotal	\$0		Subtotal	\$0		Subtotal	\$0	\$	ubtotal	\$146,000
	41-07D Parliament Arms	Site-Wide Facilities:			Dwelling Units:			Site:			Interior Common Areas:		
		Emerg Generator/Comm Area		\$6,000	Upgrade Kitchens/Baths Replace Flooring		\$34,000 \$34,000	Building Exterior:			Replace Furniture		10,000
								, and the second					
	41-07D		Subtotal	\$6,000		Subtotal	\$68,000		Subtotal	\$0	5	ubtotal	\$10,000
													1
		Dwelling Units:			Dwelling Units:			Dwelling Units:					
See	Sites	Replace Doors Rehab Interior of Units Replace Windows		\$12,000 \$972 \$451				Tubs		\$9,500			
Annual		Building Exterior: Replace Roofing/Ventilation		\$868									
		Replace Siding		\$868									
Statement		Mechanical and Electrical: Upgrade mechanicals		\$250									
	41-008	Subtotal		\$15,409	Subtotal		\$0	Subtotal		\$9,500	Subtotal		0
	41-009												
		Dwelling Units: Replace Faucets		\$14,000	Dwelling Units:			Dwelling Units:			Dwelling Units:		
		Repair Lintels Site:		\$16,800									
		Seal Coat Asphault		\$10,000			00			40			20
	41-009 41-010	Dwelling Units:	Subtotal	\$40,800	Dwelling Units:	Subtotal	\$0		Subtotal	\$0	Dwelling Units:	ubtotal	\$0
	Scattered Sites	Carpet Over VCT Repair Sub Floors		\$48,000 \$25,000	Dwelling Office.			Dwelling Units:			Differential Office.		
		Replace Windows		\$12,000							CFP 501 07 Budget Or	ginal-R4	FiveYr_Part2

Activities		Activities for Year 2 FFY Grant: 2008		Activities for Year 3 FFY Grant: 2009			Activities for Year 4 FFY Grant: 2010		Activities for Year 5 FFY Grant: 2011	
for Year 1  2007	Development Name/Number	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost	Major Work Categories		mated ost	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
		Mechanical and Electrical: Replace HW Heaters Upgrade Furnace System Upgrade mechanicals  Building Exterior: Paving Replace Roofing/Ventilation Replace Siding	\$4,000 \$12,000 \$750 \$5,000 \$2,604							
	41-010	Su	<b>shotal</b> \$111,958	5	Subtotal	\$0	Subtotal	\$0	Subtota	\$0
See Annual Statement	41-12A Capsule Dwellings	Interior Common Areas: Replace Entry Doors Dwelling Units: Replace Kitchen/Baths	\$19,200 \$60,800	Dwelling Units: Replace Flooring	\$4	8,000	Building Exterior: Replace Steps w/Ramps Rehab Sidewalks/Remove Dumpster	\$10,000 \$20,000	Site:	
	41-12A	Su	<b>stotal</b> \$80,000	s	Subtotal \$4	8,000	Subtotal	\$30,000	Subtota	\$0
	41-12B Federal St T/H	Dwelling Units: Replace Kitchen/Baths Replace Carpet/Base  Mechanical and Electrical: Upgrade Furnace	\$60,800 \$48,000 \$32,000							
	41-12B	Su	<b>stotal</b> \$140,800		Subtotal	\$0	Subtotal	\$0	Subtota	\$0
	41-014 Univ Tower	Dwelling Units: Abatement/ACM New Intercom System	\$378,000 \$30,000	Dwelling Units: Replace Kitchen & Baths	\$31	8,209	<b>Mechanical:</b> Fire Alarm System Upgrade	\$35,000	Mechanical: Upgrade Heat Pumps Service Exhaust Vents/Fire Dampers Replace Sewer Main East Side	\$8,000 \$10,000 \$8,500
		<b>Mechanical:</b> Repair Boiler System Air Balancing		Mechanical: Upgrade Domestic Pump	\$		Site: Redesign Parking Lot	\$55,000	CFP 501 07 Budget Original-R	FiveYr_Part2

		Activities for Year 2 FFY Grant:		Activities for Year 3 FFY Grant:		Activities for Year 4 FFY Grant:		Activities for Year 5 FFY Grant:	
Activities for Year 1		2008		2009		2010		2011	
2007	Development Name/Number	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
		Interior Common: Reconfig W/U Window H/C Accessible	\$25,000			Dwelling Units: Replace Unit Flooring		Site-Wide Facilities: Install Security Cameras Each Floor	\$70,000
		Subtotal	\$449,000		\$323,209		\$258,000	Subtotal	\$96,500
See	41-015 Glenwood Gardens	Building Exterior: Repair Roof Rear of Bldg	\$76,350	Mechanical: Replace Comm Room Boiler Site: Seal/Stripe Parking & Asphault Road		Site: Replace Entrance Gates Site Wide Facilities: Install Security Cameras	\$30,000 \$65,000		
Annual	41-015	Subtota	\$76,350	Dwelling Units: Replace Kitchens/Baths Subtotal	\$471,198 \$485,698	Subtotal	\$95,000	Subtotal	I \$0
Statement:	41-017 Bronson CT 41-017	Dwelling Units: Replace Flooring Replace Kitchen/Baths Replace Windows	\$117,700 \$148,200 \$78,000 \$343,900	Subtotal	\$0	Site: Repair/Seal/Stripe Parking Lot Subtotal	\$8,500 \$8,500	Subtotal	\$0
	41-18A Hudson-Ridge Tower	Dwelling Units: Upgrade Kitchen/Baths Replace Flooring		Dwelling Units: Replace Faucets Install Bathtub Surrounds	\$152,640 \$127,200	Dwelling Units: Rehab Entrance/Balcony Doors		Dwelling Units: Replace Carpets	\$190,435
		Site: New Fencing	\$10,000	Mechanical: Heat Risers/Compensators/Vents Replace Domestic Water Pump	\$20,000	Mechanical: Upgrade Fire System	\$50,000	Interior Common Areas: Encapsulate Asbestos Ceilings	\$250,000
		Interior Common Areas: Rehab Laundry Room	\$3,000	Replace Fin Tubes	\$127,200	Building Exterior: EIFS End of Building New EPDM; Roof	\$300,000 \$75,000		
	41-18A	Subtotal	\$940,615	Subtotal	\$447,040	Subtotal	\$533,800	Subtotal	\$440,435
See	41-18B Seneca Manor T/H	Dwelling Units:		Dwelling Units: Replace Kitchen/Baths Replace Flooring Replace Doors	\$196,400 \$50,000 \$50,000				
Annual	41-18B	Subtota	\$0	Subtotal	\$296,400	Subtotal	\$0	Subtotal	
Statement	41-019							CFP 501 07 Budget Original-R4	4 FiveYr_Part

Activities		Activities for Year 2 FFY Grant: 2008		Activities for Year 3 FFY Grant: 2009		Activities for Year 4 FFY Grant: 2010		Activities for Year 5 FFY Grant: 2011	
for Year 1	Development Name/Number	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
	Glide St Apts	Mechanical and Electrical: Upgrade Boiler Controls		Dwelling Units: Upgrade Baths	\$21,156	- Caragonat		Mechanical and Electrical: Upgrade Fin Tube	\$50,000
		Opgrade Boiler Controls	ψ1,000	Mechanical and Electrical: Generator Back-Up	\$6,000			Site: Repair/Seal/Stripe Parking Lot	\$8,000
				Site-Wide Facilities: Rehab Laundry	\$5,000				
	41-019	Subtota	\$7,000	Install Security Sul	\$15,000 <b>btotal</b> \$47,156	Subtota	\$0	Subtota	\$58,000
	41-022 Lake Tower	Mechanical and Electrical: Service Exhaust Vents/Fire Dampers	\$8,000	Site: Repair/Seal/Stripe Parking Lot	\$8,500	Dwelling Units: Replace Doors	\$332,800	Dwelling Units: Replace Kitchen/Baths	\$632,320
						Site: Enclose Guard Station Install Trash Compactor	\$6,500 \$25,000		
						Mechanical and Electrical: Upgrade Fire System Upgrade Domestic Pump	\$50,000 \$50,000		
						Site-Wide Facilities: Add Security Cameras	\$65,000		
	41-022	Subtota	\$8,000	Su	<b>btotal</b> \$8,500	Subtota	<b>I</b> \$529,300	Subtota	\$632,320
	41-033 Scattered Sites	Dwelling Units: Rehab Interior of Units Replace Windows	\$972 \$451	Site:		Site:		Dwelling Units:	
See Annual		Building Exterior: Replace Roofing/Ventilation Replace Siding	\$868 \$868	Building Exterior:		Interior Common Areas: Site-Wide Facilities:			
Statement		Mechanical and Electrical: Upgrade mechanicals	\$250	Dwelling Units:					
	41-033	Subtota	\$3,409	Sui	btotal \$0	Subtota	\$0	Subtotal	\$0
	41-034 Lexington Ct	Site-Wide Facilities: Exercise Equipment Comm Room New Key System	\$5,000 \$5,550			Mechanical and Electrical: Replace Boilers	\$100,000	Mechanical and Electrical: Upgrade Baseboard Heat	\$99,768
		Building Interior: Flooring Common Halls	\$17,760			Site-Wide Facilities: Install Security System	\$25,000		
		Dwelling Units: New Kitchen/Baths Replace Doors Replace Flooring	\$221,900 \$50,000 \$150,000					CFP 501 07 Budget Original-R4	FiveYr_Part2

	Activities for Year 2		Activities for Year 3		Activities for Year 4			Activities for Year 5				
		FFY Grant:			FFY Grant:			FFY Grant:			FFY Grant:	
Activities		2008			2009			2010			2011	
for Year 1												
	Development	Major Work		Estimated	Major Work		Estimated	Major Work	Esti	mated	Major Work	Estimated
2007	Name/Number	Categories		Cost	Categories		Cost	Categories	C	Cost	Categories	Cost
		Building Exterior:										
		Repair Roofs		\$4,000 \$3,000								
		Replace Entry Doors		\$3,000								
		Site:										
		Seal/Stripe Parking Area		\$8,000								
		a company and a		40,000								ľ
	41-034	1	Subtotal	\$465,210		Subtotal	\$0	s	ubtotal \$1	25,000	Subtota	al \$99,768
	41-035											
	H Tubman	Site:			Building Interior:			Dwelling Units:			Dwelling Units:	
	Estates	Replace Lighting		\$40,000	Replace Entry Doors			Replace Flooring/Carpet	\$3	12,000	Replace Kitchen/Baths	\$395,200
					Building Exterior:							
					Replace Siding		\$345,500				Site-Wide Facilities:	
					Site.						Replace Flooring Comm Room	\$4,800
					Site: Repair/Seal/Stripe Parking Are	22	\$50,000					
					Trepair/Sear/Stripe Farking Are	a	φ30,000					
	41-03	5	Subtotal	\$40,000		Subtotal	\$551,500	S	ıbtotal \$3	12,000	Subtota	al \$400,000
	41-036											
	Scattered	Dwelling Units:			Site:			Site:			Dwelling Units:	
	Sites	Rehab Interior of Units		\$972							<b>g</b>	
		Replace Windows		\$451								
See					Building Exterior:			Dwelling Units:				
		Building Exterior:										
		Replace Roofing/Ventilation		\$868 \$868								
Annual		Replace Siding		\$000	Dwelling Units:							
		Mechanical and Electrical:			Dwelling Offics.							
Statement		Upgrade mechanicals		\$250								
	41-030	6	Subtotal	\$3,409		Subtotal	\$0	s	ıbtotal	\$0	Subtota	al \$0
	44.000											
	41-038 Lena Gantt	Site-Wide Facilities:			Mechanical and Electrical:						Dwelling Units:	
	Estates	Replace Mail Boxes		\$5,600	Upgrade Baseboard Heat		\$100,000				Replace Kitchen/Baths	\$304,000
	Lotatoo	Tropiade Mail Boxes		ψο,οοο	opgrade Basebeard Fleat		ψ100,000				Replace Flooring/Carpet	\$240,000
											.,	,=,
	,,			05.055			0400.055			0-		1 0544.005
	41-038	8	Subtotal	\$5,600		Subtotal	\$100,000	S	ıbtotal	\$0	Subtota	<b>al</b> \$544,000
											CFP 501 07 Budget Original-F	R4 FiveYr Part
-0.404040404040404040404040		T .	ı	ı	ı		l .	1	ı		1	, of

Activities for Year 1	<b>ppg</b> ,	Activities for Year 2 FFY Grant: 2008		Activities for Year 3 FFY Grant: 2009		Activities for Year 4 FFY Grant: 2010		Activities for Year 5 FFY Grant: 2011	
2007	Development Name/Number	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
		Mechanical and Electrical: Upgrade Baseboard Heat Interior Common Areas: Rehab Common Bath 1st Floor Rehab Dining Room 2nd Floor Building Interior: Rehab Hallways Subtotal	\$5,400 \$20,000 \$30,000	Dwelling Units: Replace Kitchen/Baths	\$114,000 \$114,000	Subtotal	\$0	Subtotal	\$0
	41-040 AB Blackwell Estates			Dwelling Units: Replace Appliances Building Exterior: Repair/Seal/Stripe Parking Area	\$51,000 \$6,500	Dwelling Units: Replace Kitchen/Baths	\$204,000	Interior Common Areas: Replace Hallway/Laundry Floors Install 3 Handicap Lifts	\$25,000 \$45,000
	41-040	Subtotal	\$0	Subtotal	\$57,500	Subtotal	\$204,000	Subtotal	\$70,000
	Sites	Dwelling Units: Rehab Interior of Units Replace Windows  Building Exterior: Replace Roofing/Ventilation Replace Siding  Mechanical and Electrical:	\$972 \$451 \$868 \$868	Site: Building Exterior: Dwelling Units:		Building Exterior:  Dwelling Units:		Building Exterior:  Dwelling Units:	
	41-050	Upgrade mechanicals Subtotal	\$250 \$3,409	Subtotal	\$0	Subtotal	\$0	Subtotal	\$0
	41-055 Scattered Sites	Dwelling Units: Rehab Interior of Units Replace Windows  Building Exterior: Replace Roofing/Ventilation Replace Siding  Mechanical and Electrical: Upgrade mechanicals	\$972 \$451 \$868 \$868 \$250	Site:		Dwelling Units:		Building Exterior:  Dwelling Units:	
	41-055	Subtotal	\$3,409	Subtotal	\$0	Subtotal	\$0	SubtotalCFP 501 07 Budget Original-R4	FiveYr_\$Part2

Activities for Year 1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Activities for Year 2 FFY Grant: 2008		Activities for Year 3 FFY Grant: 2009		Activities for Year 4 FFY Grant: 2010		Activities for Year 5 FFY Grant: 2011	
2007	Development Name/Number	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost	Major Work Categories	Estimated Cost
	Sites	Dwelling Units: Rehab Interior of Units Replace Windows	\$972 \$451					Building Exterior:	
See Annual		Building Exterior: Replace Roofing/Ventilation Replace Siding	\$868 \$868					Dwelling Units:	
		Mechanical and Electrical: Upgrade mechanicals Subtotal	\$250	Subtotal	<b>\$</b> 0	Subtotal	<b>C</b> O	Subtotal	\$0
Statement	41-036	Subtotal	\$3,409	Subtotal	20	Subtotal	50	Subtotal	\$0

Annual S	Statement/Performance and Ev	valuation Report				
	Fund Program and Capital Fun		ment Housing Fact	tor (CFP/CFPRHF)	Part 1: Summary	
PHA Name:		Grant Type and Number				Federal FY of Grant:
ROCHE	ESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY	Capital Fund Program Gr	ant No:	NY06R04150107	!	2007
	'	Replacement Housing Fa	ictor Grant No:		Ţ	1
[X] Origina	al Annual Statement [ ] Reserve for	Disasters/ Emergencies		ual Statement (revision n	no: )	
	nce and Evaluation Report for Period End	_	erformance and Evaluation	·	,	
Line	Summary by Development Account			timated Cost	Tota	al Actual Cost
No.		1	1	1	1	
			Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended
1	Total non-CFP Funds		0	0	0.00	0.00
2	1406 Operations		0	0	0.00	0.00
3	1408 Management Improvements Soft Co		0	0	0.00	0.00
L	Management Improvements Hard C	osts	0	0	0.00	0.00
4	1410 Administration		0	0	0.00	0.00
4 5 6 7	1411 Audit		0	0	0.00	0.00
6	1415 Liquidated Damages		0	0	0.00	0.00
	1430 Fees and Costs		0	0	0.00	0.00
8	1440 Site Acquisition		0	0	0.00	0.00
8 9 10 11	1450 Site Improvement		0	0	0.00	0.00
10	1460 Dwelling Structures		0	0	0.00	0.00
11	1465.1 Dwelling Equipment—Nonexpenda	able	0	0	0.00	0.00
12	1470 Nondwelling Structures		0	0	0.00	0.00
13	1475 Nondwelling Equipment		0	0	0.00	0.00
14	1485 Demolition		0	0	0.00	0.00
15	1490 Replacement Reserve		0	0	0.00	0.00
16	1492 Moving to Work Demonstration		0	0	0.00	0.00
17	1495.1 Relocation Costs		0	0	0.00	0.00
18	1499 Development Activities		93,611	0	0.00	0.00
19	1501 Collateralization of Debt Service		0	0	0.00	0.00
20	1502 Contingency		0	0	0.00	0.00
21	Amount of Annual Grant: (sum of lines 2-2	20)	93,611	0	0.00	0.00
22	Amount of line 21 Related to LBP Activities	s	0	0	0.00	0.00
23	Amount of line 21 Related to Section 504	compliance	0	0	0.00	0.00
24	Amount of line 21 Related to Security -So	ft Costs	0	0	0.00	0.00
25	Amount of Line 21 related to Security Ha	ard Costs	0	0	0.00	0.00
21 22 23 24 25 26	Amount of line 21 Related to Energy Cons	servation Measures	0	0	0.00	0.00

Athony P. DiBiase Executive Director Joan K. Spilman Director of Public Housing

# **Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report** Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages Grant Type and Number PHA Name: Federal FY of Grant: 2007 **ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY Capital Fund Program Grant No:** NY06R04150107 **Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:** Development **General Description of Major Work** Quantity Total Estimated Cost Total Actual Cost Status of Categories Number Acct. Work Name/HA-Wide No. **Activities** Original Revised Obligated Expended Development Activities (XXXX) 41--61 1499 93,611 93,611

Part III: Implementa PHA Name:		A.L.T.L.O.D.: T.		Grant Type and				Federal FY of Grant:
ROCHESTI	ER HOUSING	AUTHORITY		-	rogram Grant No		NY06R04150107	2007
			_		lousing Factor G		T	<u> </u>
Development Number		Funds Obligate			II Funds Expende		Reasons to	or Revised Target Dates
Name/HA-Wide	(Qu	arter Ending Dat	te)	l (Q	uarter Ending Da	ite		
Activities	Onininal	Davisad	Astual	Onininal	Revised	Astual		
All Developments	<b>Original</b> 09/30/09	Revised	Actual	Original	Revisea	Actual		
air Developments	09/30/09							
	+							
	+							
	+							
	1							
1								

A	Matters and Donforman and En									
Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part 1: Summary										
	und Program and Capital Fund	d P <u>rogram Replacer</u>	nent Housing Facto	or ( <u>CFP/C</u> FPRHF) F	'art 1: Summary					
PHA Name:		Grant Type and Number				Federal FY of Grant:				
ROCHE	ESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY	Capital Fund Program Gra	ant No:	NY06P04150103		2003				
		Replacement Housing Fac								
「 1 Origina	I Annual Statement [ ] Reserve for D	Disasters/ Emergencies		ual Statement (revision no	· )					
	rmance and Evaluation Report for Period		Final Performance and E	·	<i>'</i> . <i>)</i>					
	Summary by Development Account	Lituding. 5/51/67 [X]		timated Cost	Tot:	al Actual Cost				
No.	Sullillary by Development Account		I Olai Lou	1016	II Actual Cost					
NO.		-	October 1	Davidson I						
<u> </u>	Total con OFD Formula		Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended				
1	Total non-CFP Funds		0	0	0.00					
2 3	1406 Operations		175,000	183,655	183,655.00	183,655.00				
3	1408 Management Improvements Soft Co.		392,233	388,993	388,993.09	388,993.09				
<u> </u>	Management Improvements Hard Co	osts	0	0	0.00	0.00				
4	1410 Administration		400,000	400,000	400,000.00	400,000.00				
5 6 7	1411 Audit		0	0	0.00					
6	1415 Liquidated Damages		0	0	0.00	0.00				
	1430 Fees and Costs		23,585	23,370	23,370.00	23,370.00				
8 9	1440 Site Acquisition		0	0	0.00	0.00				
9	1450 Site Improvement		2,289,185	2,283,985	2,283,984.38	2,283,984.38				
10	1460 Dwelling Structures		686,778	686,778	686,779.03	686,779.03				
11	1465.1 Dwelling Equipment—Nonexpendal	ble	0	0	0.00	0.00				
12	1470 Nondwelling Structures		366,874	366,874	366,874.15	366,874.15				
13	1475 Nondwelling Equipment		0	0	0.00	0.00				
14	1485 Demolition		0	0	0.00	0.00				
15	1490 Replacement Reserve		0	0	0.00	0.00				
16	1492 Moving to Work Demonstration		0	0	0.00	0.00				
17	1495.1 Relocation Costs		0	0	0.00	0.00				
18	1499 Development Activities		45,268	45,268	45,267.35	45,267.35				
19	1501 Collateralization of Debt Service		0	0	0.00	0.00				
20	1502 Contingency		0	0	0.00	0.00				
					-					
21	Amount of Annual Grant: (sum of lines 2-2	(0)	4,378,923	4,378,923	4,378,923.00	4,378,923.00				
22	Amount of line 21 Related to LBP Activities	·	0	0	0.00	0.00				
23	Amount of line 21 Related to Section 504 c	compliance	0	0	0.00	0.00				
24	Amount of line 21 Related to Security -Soft	<u>'</u>	351,105	351,105	351,105.00	351,105.00				
25	Amount of Line 21 related to Security Har		0	0	0.00	0.00				
21 22 23 24 25 26	Amount of line 21 Related to Energy Conse		0	0	0.00					
	1				-					

Anthony P. DiBiase Executive Director Joan K. Spilman Director of Public Housing

<u> </u>	2: :	1 dian Banant				
	Statement/Performance and Ev	<u>-</u>				
	Fund Program and Capital Fun	id Program Replace	ment Housing Facto	or (CFP/CFPRHF) F	Part 1: Summary	
PHA Name:		Grant Type and Number				Federal FY of Grant:
ROCH	ESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY	Capital Fund Program G	irant No:	NY06P04150104		2004
		Replacement Housing F				
[ ] Origin	al Annual Statement [ ] Reserve for	Disasters/ Emergencies		al Statement (revision no	p: )	l
	mance and Evaluation Report for Period		Final Performance and Eva	•	,	
Line	Summary by Development Account			imated Cost	Tota	al Actual Cost
No.	oun, 2, 2010.2p				÷ · ·	
			Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended
1	Total non-CFP Funds		0	0	0.00	
2	1406 Operations		364,605	364,605	364,605.00	287,019.01
2 3	1408 Management Improvements Soft Co	osts	343,652	343,652	343,651.91	343,651.91
	Management Improvements Hard C		0	0	0.00	0.00
4	1410 Administration	-	510,000	510,000	510,000.00	510,000.00
	1411 Audit		0	0	0.00	0.00
5 6 7	1415 Liquidated Damages		0	0	0.00	0.00
7	1430 Fees and Costs		102,171	102,171	102,172.64	68,542.50
8 9 10	1440 Site Acquisition		0	0	0.00	0.00
9	1450 Site Improvement		142,596	142,596	142,595.68	142,595.68
10	1460 Dwelling Structures		3,126,041	3,126,041	3,126,040.65	1,932,747.87
11 12	1465.1 Dwelling Equipment—Nonexpenda	able	0	0	0.00	0.00
12	1470 Nondwelling Structures		504,792	504,792	504,791.12	409,853.46
13	1475 Nondwelling Equipment		35,840	35,840	35,840.00	35,840.00
14 15	1485 Demolition		0	0	0.00	0.00
15	1490 Replacement Reserve		0	0	0.00	0.00
16	1492 Moving to Work Demonstration		0	0	0.00	0.00
17	1495.1 Relocation Costs		0	0	0.00	0.00
18	1499 Development Activities		0	0	0.00	0.00
19	1501 Collateralization of Debt Service		0	0	0.00	0.00
20	1502 Contingency		0	0	0.00	0.00
21	Amount of Annual Grant: (sum of lines 2-	20)	5,129,697	5,129,697	5,129,697.00	3,730,250.43
22	Amount of line 21 Related to LBP Activitie	S	0	0	0.00	0.00
23	Amount of line 21 Related to Section 504		0	0	0.00	
24	Amount of line 21 Related to Security –So	oft Costs	339,435	339,435	339,435.00	339,435.00
25	Amount of Line 21 related to Security Ha		0	0	0.00	0.00
21 22 23 24 25 26	Amount of line 21 Related to Energy Cons	servation Measures	173,968	173,968	173,968.24	118,629.48
1						

Anthony P. DiBiase Executive Director Joan K. Spilman Director of Public Housing

## **Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report** Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages Federal FY of Grant: PHA Name: **Grant Type and Number** 2004 **ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY Capital Fund Program Grant No:** NY06P04150104 **Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: General Description of Major Work Quantity Total Estimated Cost** Development **Total Actual Cost** Status of Categories Acct. Work Number Name/HA-Wide No. Original Revised Obligated Expended **Activities** NY41-01A Roof Replacement (02036) 1460 178,000 178,000 178,000.00 178,000.00 Complete Kennedy Tower Total 41-01A 178.000 178,000 178.000.00 178.000.00 NY41-02A 11,006.00 Complete Roof Replacement (02039) 1460 11,006 11,006 11,006.00 Scattered Sites 11,006.00 Total 41-02A 11,006 11,006 11,006.00 NY41-02B 1.358.75 Complete Architectural Fees (1891) 1430 1.359 1.359 1.358.75 1460 **Danforth Tower West** Upgraded elevators (4100) 17,920 17,920 17,920.00 17,920.00 Complete 34,500.00 34,500.00 Complete Rpr/rpl waste lines in basement (04044) 1470 34,500 34,500 Roof Replacement (02040) 1460 25,000 25,000 25,000.00 25,000.00 Complete Total 41-02B 78,779 78,779 78,778.75 78,778.75 NY41-2B1 Architectural Fees (1892) 1430 2,446 2,446 2.446.25 2,446.25 Complete 665.00 665.00 Work postponed **Danforth Tower East** Repair/wash/seal ext of bldg 1460 665 665 17,920 Upgrade Elevators (4099) 1460 17,920 17,920.00 17,920.00 Complete Total 41-02B1 21,031 21,031 21,031.25 21,031.25 NY41-02C Replace wood entry doors (4052) 1460 14,564 14,564 14,563.90 14,563.90 Complete 6,100.00 Complete Atlantic Townhouses Mechanical Upgrades (2042) 1460 6,100 6,100 6,100.00 Total 41-02C 20,664 20,664 20,663.90 20,663.90

## **Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report** Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages PHA Name: **Grant Type and Number** Federal FY of Grant: 2004 **ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY Capital Fund Program Grant No:** NY06P04150104 **Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: General Description of Major Work Quantity Total Estimated Cost Total Actual Cost** Development Dev. Status of Categories Acct. Work Number Name/HA-Wide No. **Activities** Original Revised Obligated Expended NY41-06 Repair drives/parking lot (0806) 1450 22,518 22,518 22,518.98 22,518.98 Complete Fairfield Village Landscape/site work (1972) 1450 80,000 80,000 80,000.00 80,000.00 Complete Total 41-06 102,518 102,518 102,518.98 102,518.98 NY41-07A 32,457 32,457.00 Complete Mechanical Upgrades (2049) 1460 32,457 32,457.00 Parkside Apts. Total 41-07A 32,457 32,457 32,457.00 32,457.00 NY41-07C Architectural Fees (01902) 1430 3,488 3,488 3,487.50 3,487.50 Complete Elmdorf Apts. Total 41-07C 3,488 3,487.50 3,487.50 3,488 NY41-07D Install HW Boilers & Tanks (01851) 11,250 11,250.00 11,250.00 Complete 1460 11,250 Parliament Arms Architectural Fees (01902) 1430 3.573 3.573 3.572.50 3,572.50 Complete Install Fire Alarms (00727) 1460 53,557 53,557 53.556.60 19,538.15 Work Nearing Completion Total 41-07D 68,380 68,380 68,379.10 34,360.65 NY41-09 Rpl Roof/Vents/Gutters/Dwnspt (00119) 1460 177,517 177,517 177,516.80 176,612.46 Work Nearing Completion Holland T/H Total 41-09 177,517 177,517 177,516.80 176,612.46

## **Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report** Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages Federal FY of Grant: PHA Name: **Grant Type and Number** 2004 **ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY Capital Fund Program Grant No:** NY06P04150104 **Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: General Description of Major Work** Quantity Total Estimated Cost **Total Actual Cost** Development Status of Categories Work Number Acct. Name/HA-Wide No. Original Revised Obligated Expended **Activities** NY41-10 Major interior/exterior rehab (0150) 1460 80,319 80,319 80,318.95 80,318.95 Complete Scattered Sites Architectural Fees (01901) 1430 12,200 12,200 12,200.00 12,200.00 Complete 1460 Roof Repalcement (00119) 13,500 13,500 13,500.00 13,500.00 Complete Total 41-10 106,019 106,019 106,018.95 106,018.95 NY41-12A Landscape/site work (1977) 1450 23.550 23.550 23.550.00 23,550.00 Complete Capsule Dwelling 23,550 Total 41-12A 23.550 23.550.00 23.550.00 NY41-14 Install New Radiation (02009) 1460 5,100 5,100 5,100.00 5,100.00 Complete 1460 University Tower Roof Replacement (02036) 183,000 183,000 183,000.00 183,000.00 Complete Replace Doors to Exterior (04063) 1460 14,167 14,167 14,167.25 14,167.25 Complete 1475 Upgrade elevators (4096) 17.920 17.920 17.920.00 17,920.00 Complete Total 41-14 220,187 220,187 220,187.25 220,187.25 NY41-15 Architectural Fees (00526) 1430 2.410 2,410 2,410.25 2,410.25 Complete Glenwood Gardens Community building repairs (2010) 1470 7,379 7,379 7,379.00 7,379.00 Complete Convert laundries to gas (1989) 1470 10.684 10,684 10.683.19 10,683.19 Complete Total 41-15 20.473 20.473 20.472.44 20.472.44

## **Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report** Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages Federal FY of Grant: PHA Name: **Grant Type and Number** 2004 **ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY Capital Fund Program Grant No:** NY06P04150104 **Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: General Description of Major Work Quantity Total Estimated Cost** Development Dev. **Total Actual Cost** Status of Categories Acct. Work Number Name/HA-Wide No. Original Revised Obligated Expended **Activities** NY41-17 Replace prime windows (0956) 1460 704 704 703.80 703.80 Work postponed **Bronson Court Apts.** Total 41-17 704 704 703.80 703.80 NY41-18A Architectural fees (1901) 1430 19,100 19,100 19,100.00 19,100.00 Complete Hudson-Ridge Tower 1450 15,112.20 Complete Provide additional parking (2024) 15,113 15,113 15,112.20 Balcony Repairs (00772) 1460 1,004,937 1,004,937 1,004,937.80 15,096.80 Contract Awarded Install comm. Baseboard covers (4200) 1460 3,701 3,701 3,700.59 3,700.59 Complete 1475 17,920 17,920 17,920.00 17,920.00 Complete Upgrade elevators Total 41-18A 1.060.771 1.060.771 1.060.770.59 70.929.59 NY41-19 1460 1,380 1,380 1,380.20 1,380.20 Complete Upgrade kit cabinets/counters (03082) Glide Court Apts. 1,380.20 1,380.20 Total 41-19 1,380 1,380 NY41-22 10,097.50 Complete Architectural fees (1902) 1430 10,098 10,098 10,097.50 Lake Tower Upgrade/Improve Marketability (01753) 1450 711 711 710.70 710.70 Complete Roof Repplacement (02069) 1460 162,177 162,177 162,177.00 162,177.00 Complete Repair exterior of building (4111) 1470 4,961 4,961 4,961.40 4,961.40 Complete 1470 212,799 212,799 212,798.80 169,435.33 Work in Progress Improve/Upgrade marketability (1753) 390,745.40 347,381.93 Total 41-22 390,746 390,746

## **Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report** Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages PHA Name: **Grant Type and Number** Federal FY of Grant: 2004 **ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY Capital Fund Program Grant No:** NY06P04150104 **Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: General Description of Major Work Quantity Total Estimated Cost Total Actual Cost** Development Status of Categories Acct. Work Number Name/HA-Wide No. **Activities** Original Revised Obligated Expended NY41-34 Build Community Room (3085) 1470 6,037 6,037 6,037.41 4,429.90 Work nearing completion Lexington Court Install Fire Alarms (00727) 1460 74,500 74,500 74,500.00 61,560.00 Work nearing completion 1470 98,615 98,614.80 48,648.12 Work in Progress Rpl Closures at Common Areas (01483) 98,615 Architectural Fees (01902) 1430 2,795 2,795 2,795.00 2,795.00 Complete Total 41-34 181,947 181,947 181,947.21 117,433.02 NY41-35 Architectural fees (4081) 1430 6,400 6,400 6,400.00 6,400.00 Complete Harriet Tubman Estates Paint dwelling units (0692) 1460 44,200 44,200 44,200.00 44,200.00 Complete Total 41-35 50,600 50,600 50,600.00 50,600.00 NY41-38 Repair/replace uneven sidewalk (4006) 1450 704 704 703.80 703.80 Work postponed Lena Gantt Estates 704 704 703.80 703.80 Total 41-38

## **Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report** Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages Federal FY of Grant: PHA Name: **Grant Type and Number** 2004 **ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY Capital Fund Program Grant No:** NY06P04150104 **Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: General Description of Major Work Quantity Total Estimated Cost** Development Dev. **Total Actual Cost** Status of Categories Acct. Work Number Name/HA-Wide No. Original Revised Obligated Expended **Activities** NY41-39 Architectural fees (4086) 1430 1,212.50 1,212.50 Complete 1,213 1,213 Jonathan Child Apts. Rpr/Rpl Windows/DRs/Frames (04088) 1460 159,822 159,822 159,821.80 159,821.80 Complete Upgrade stairwell heat units (4087) 1460 4,582 4,582 4,582.00 4,582.00 Complete Repair/Wash/Seal Brick (04089) 1460 365,287 365,287 365,287.00 349,189.47 Work Nearing Completion 1460 656.60 Work Out for Bid Upgrade elevator (4090) 62,137 62,137 62,136.60 12,600.00 Complete 1460 12,600.00 Partial abate/remove boilers (4112) 12,600 12,600 Remodel community room (4107) 1470 19,116 19,116 19,115.62 19,115.62 Complete Total 41-39 624,757 624,757 624,755.52 547,177.99 NY41-40 Replace heat/hw system (0990) 1460 108,521 108,521 108,520.72 108,520.72 Complete Blackwell Estates Architectural Fees (01902) 1430 3,440 3,440 3,440.00 3,440.00 Complete Install Fire Alarms (00727) 1460 90,800 90,800 90,800.00 68,127.30 Work In Progress Total 41-40 202.761 202.761 202,760.72 180.088.02 NY41-50 Roof Replacement (01737) 14,683 14,683 14,683.40 1460 14,683.40 Complete Scattered Sites Total 41-50 14,683 14,683 14,683.40 14,683.40

#### **Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report** Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages PHA Name: **Grant Type and Number** Federal FY of Grant: 2004 **ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY Capital Fund Program Grant No:** NY06P04150104 **Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: General Description of Major Work Quantity Total Estimated Cost** Development **Total Actual Cost** Status of Work Number Categories Acct. Name/HA-Wide No. Original Revised Obligated **Activities** Expended HA-Wide Computer hardware/printers 1406 25,000 25.000 25,000.00 25,000.00 Complete Operations CFP funds for operations 1406 339,605 339,605 339,605.00 262,019.01 Work nearing completion **Total 1406** 364,605 364,605 364,605.00 287,019.01 HA-Wide Staff training employees (0997) 1408 2,584 2,584 2,584.41 2,584.41 Complete Mgmt. Improvements Security for sites (1002) 1408 339,435 339,435 339,435.00 339,435.00 Complete Software & training (1004) 1408 1,633 1,633 1,632.50 1,632.50 Complete Total 1408 343.652 343.652 343.651.91 343.651.91 HA-Wide General admin. Costs (1027) 1410 510,000 510,000 510,000.00 510,000.00 Complete Admin Total 1410 510,000 510,000 510,000.00 510,000.00 HA-Wide Arch. Fees (Konopka) (9999K) 12,862 12,862 12,865.14 1430 0.00 In Planning Stages Arch. Fees Arch. Fees (Labella) (9999L) 20,787 20,787.25 1430 20,787 22.25 In Planning Stages 33,649 22.25 Total 1430 33,649 33,652.39 HA-Wide Siemans project (4106) 1460 173,968 173,968 173,968.24 118,629.48 Work nearing completion Energy Program Total 1460 173.968 173.968 173.968.24 118,629,48 HA-Wide Warehouse roof repairs (4105) 1470 110,701 110,701 110,700.90 110,700.90 Complete Non-Dwelling Total 1470 110,701 110,701 110,700.90 110,700.90 Improvements Total Housing Authority Wide 1,536,575 1,536,575 1,536,578.44 1,370,023.55 **Total Grant** 5,129,697 5,129,697 | 5,129,697.00 3,730,250.43

	gram and Capital Fund Progra		4001110111	nousing r		<b>9</b> 11111111			
art II: Supportin	ng Pages	1		_			<u></u>		
HA Name:	OTED LIQUOING ALITHODITY		pe and Num				Federal FY of Grant: 2004		
ROCHE	STER HOUSING AUTHORITY			am Grant No:		NY06P04150104			
	T			ing Factor Gran		<u> </u>			
Development	General Description of Major Work	Dev.	Quantity	Total Estimated	d Cost	Total Actual Cost		Status of	
Number	Categories	Acct.						Work	
Name/HA-Wide		No.							
Activities				Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended		
		+	+						
	<u> </u>	+	+				+		
		1	†						
			<u> </u>						
			<del> </del>						
		1	1						
			1						
		1	†						
			1						
		1	†						
		†	†						
			†						
	<del> </del>		1						
	+	+	+						

Annual Statement/F	Performance	and Evalua	tion Repor	t					
Capital Fund Progra	am and Capi	ital Fund Pro	ogram Rep	lacement Hou	using Facto	r (CFP/CFI	PRHF)		
Part III: Implementa	ation Schedu	ule			_				
PHA Name:				Grant Type and N	lumber			Federal FY of Grant:	
ROCHESTI	ER HOUSING	AUTHORITY		Capital Fund Pro	ogram Grant No	):	NY06P04150104	2004	
				Replacement Ho	ousing Factor G	rant No:			
Development Number		Funds Obligate			Funds Expende		Reasons for Revised Target Dates		
Name/HA-Wide (Quarter Ending Date)			:e)	(Qu	arter Ending Da	ate			
Activities	•				1				
	Original	Revised	Actual	Original	Revised	Actual			
All Developments	09/13/06			09/13/08					
				+					
				+					
				†					

PHA Name:		Grant Type and Number				Federal FY of Grant:
ROCHI	ESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY	Capital Fund Program G	rant No:	NY06P04150105		2005
NOCIL	ESTER HOUSING AUTHORITT			11001 04130103		2003
	1.4	Replacement Housing Fa		1000		
		Disasters/ Emergencies	= =	al Statement (revision no:	)	
	mance and Evaluation Report for Period	Ending: 3/31/07 [] F	inal Performance and Evalu	·		
Line	Summary by Development Account		Total Esti	mated Cost	Tota	I Actual Cost
No.						
			Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended
1	Total non-CFP Funds		0	0	0.00	0.0
2	1406 Operations		450,000	450,000	450,000.00	450,000.00
3	1408 Management Improvements Soft C		378,000	378,000	0.00	0.0
	Management Improvements Hard (	Costs	0	0	0.00	0.0
1	1410 Administration		468,573	468,573	468,573.00	468,573.0
5	1411 Audit		0	0	0.00	0.0
;	1415 Liquidated Damages		0	0	0.00	0.0
7	1430 Fees and Costs		142,072	142,072	13,167.50	13,167.5
}	1440 Site Acquisition		0	0	0.00	0.0
)	1450 Site Improvement		346,784	346,784	99,451.30	96,275.3
10	1460 Dwelling Structures		2,671,664	2,671,664	693,158.75	562,940.0
11	1465.1 Dwelling Equipment—Nonexpend	able	0	0	0.00	0.0
12	1470 Nondwelling Structures		103,638	103,638	0.00	0.0
13	1475 Nondwelling Equipment		25,000	25,000	0.00	0.0
14	1485 Demolition		0	0	0.00	0.0
15	1490 Replacement Reserve		0	0	0.00	0.0
16	1492 Moving to Work Demonstration		0	0	0.00	0.0
17	1495.1 Relocation Costs		0	0	0.00	0.0
18	1499 Development Activities		100,000	100,000	0.00	0.0
19	1501 Collateralization of Debt Service		0	0	0.00	0.0
20	1502 Contingency		0	0	0.00	0.0
21	Amount of Annual Grant: (sum of lines 2-	20)	4,685,731	4,685,731	1,724,350.55	1,590,955.8
22	Amount of line 21 Related to LBP Activities	s	0	0	0.00	0.0
23	Amount of line 21 Related to Section 504	compliance	0	0	0.00	0.0
24	Amount of line 21 Related to Security -So	oft Costs	340,000	340,000	0.00	0.0
25	Amount of Line 21 related to Security Ha	ard Costs	0	0	0.00	0.0
26	Amount of line 21 Related to Energy Con-	servation Measures	0	0	0.00	0.0

Anthony P.DiBiase Executive Director

Joan K. Spilman Director of Public Housing

## **Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report** Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages PHA Name: **Grant Type and Number** Federal FY of Grant: 2005 **ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY Capital Fund Program Grant No:** NY06P04150105 **Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: General Description of Major Work Quantity Total Estimated Cost Total Actual Cost** Development Dev. Status of Categories Acct. Work Number Name/HA-Wide No. Original Revised Obligated Expended **Activities** NY41-1A Architectural Fees (00526) 1430 50 50 50.00 50.00 Complete Kennedy Tower Roof Repairs (00752) 1460 20,000 20,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Total 41-1A 20,050 20,050 50.00 50.00 NY41-2A Seal/Pave/Repair Drives (01969) 1450 4.384 4,384 4,383.50 3,944.47 Nearing Completion Scattered Sites Total 41-2A 4,384 4,384 4,383.50 3,944.47 NY41-2B Emerg Electric Power System (00726) 1460 5,000 5.000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Danforth West Total 41-2B 5,000 5,000 0.00 0.00 NY41-2B1 Architectural Fees (00526) 1430 150 150 138.75 138.75 Work in Progress Danforth East 5,000 0.00 In Planning Stages Emerg Electric Power System (00726) 1460 5,000 0.00 Roof Repairs (00752) 1460 50,000 50,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Total 41-2B1 55,150 55,150 138.75 138.75 NY41-2C Landscape/Sitework (00551) 1450 10,000 10,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages 1460 Atlantic T/H HW Radiation (00704) 10,000 10,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Total 41-2C 20,000 20,000 0.00 0.00 3,854.97 Near Completion NY41-03 Furnace Replacements (00702) 1460 4,210 4,210 4,210.33 Scattered Sites Resurface Driveways (01767) 1450 28,000 28,000 12,572.72 12,076.70 Work In Progress Total 41-03 32,210 32,210 16,783.05 15,931.67

Part II: Supporti	ing Pages							
PHA Name:		Grant Typ	e and Nun	nber			Federal FY of G	rant: 2005
ROCHE	STER HOUSING AUTHORITY	Capital I	Fund Progr	am Grant No:		NY06P04150105		
		Replace	ment Hous	ing Factor Grant	No:			
Development	General Description of Major Work	Dev.	Quantity	Total Estimated	Cost	Total Actual Cos	t	Status of
Number	Categories	Acct.						Work
Name/HA-Wide		No.						
Activities				Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended	
NY41-7A	Architectural Fees(00526)	1430		530	530	530.00		Complete
Parkside Apts	Replace Prime Windows (00761)	1460		250,000	250,000	79,710.20	72,206.20	Work in Progress
	Total 41-7A			250,530	250,530	80,240.20	72,736.20	
NY41-7C	Architectural Fees (00526)	1430		5,000	5,000	0.00	0.00	In Planning Stages
Elmdorf Apts	Repairs to Fire System (00727)	1460		25,000	25,000	12,450.00	5,787.00	Work In Progress
	The state of the s					1=,100100	2,: 2: : 2	
	Total 41-7C			30,000	30,000	12,450.00	5,787.00	
	_							
NY41-7D	Architectural Fees (00526)	1430		5,000	5,000	886.25	886.25	Work In Progress
Parliament Arms	Repairs to Fire System (00727)	1460		50,000	50,000	0.00	0.00	In Planning Stages
	Emerg Electric Power System (00726)	1460		5,000	5,000	2,116.00	2,116.00	Work In Progress
	Hallway Emergency Light (00727)	1470		10,000	10,000	0.00	0.00	In Planning Stages
	Upgrade/Improve Marketability (01756)	1460		9,950	9,950	0.00	0.00	In Planning Stages
	Total 41-7D			79,950	79,950	3,002.25	3,002.25	
	10tal 41-7D			79,930	7 9,930	3,002.23	3,002.23	
IY41-08	Architectural Fees (00526)	1430		2,165	2,165	2,165.00		Complete
Scattered Sites	Furnace Replacement (00702)	1460		10,000	10,000	0.00		In Planning Stages
	Seal/Pave/Repair Drives (01974)	1450		12,000	12,000	6,220.00	6,220.00	Work In Progress
	Total 41-08			24,165	24,165	8,385.00	8,385.00	
	. 3141 11 00			2.,700	2 :,100	3,230.00	2,223.00	
NY41-09	Architectural Fees (00526)	1430		510	510	510.00	510.00	Complete
Holland T/H	Replace Roofs (00753)	1460		2,120	2,120	0.00	0.00	Work Nearing Completion
	Total 41-09			2,630	2,630	510.00	510.00	

#### **Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report** Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages PHA Name: **Grant Type and Number** Federal FY of Grant: 2005 **ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY Capital Fund Program Grant No:** NY06P04150105 **Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: General Description of Major Work Quantity Total Estimated Cost** Development **Total Actual Cost** Status of Work Number Categories Acct. Name/HA-Wide No. Original Revised Obligated **Activities** Expended NY41-10 Architectural Fees (00526) 1430 554 554 553.75 553.75 Complete Scattered Sites Seal/Pave/Repair Drives (01976) 1450 42,000 42,000 21,202.47 20,174.36 Work In Progress 1460 Roof Replacement (00119) 1394 1,394 1,394.00 1,394.00 Complete Furnace Replacements (00702) 1460 27.170 27,170 27,166.18 24,449.55 Nearing Completion Total 41-10 71,118 71,118 50,316.40 46,571.66 NY41-12A Seal/Pave/Repair Drives (01977) 1450 5.000 5.000 4.352.00 4,352.00 Nearing Completion Capsule Dwellings Total 41-12A 5.000 5.000 4,352.00 4.352.00 NY41-12B Architectural Fees(00526) 1430 1,030 1,030 1,030.00 1,030.00 Complete Federal St T/H Total 41-12B 1.030 1.030 1.030.00 1.030.00 1430 NY41-14 Architectural Fees (00526) 86,606 86,606 2,792.50 2,792.50 In Planning Stages University Tower Emerg Electric Power System (00726) 1460 5,000 5,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages 1460 Roof Repairs (00752) 100,000 100,000 15,171.95 15,171.95 Work In Progress 1460 617,000 617,000 656.60 656.60 Work out to Bid Replace Windows (00761) Total 41-14 808,606 808,606 18,621.05 18,621.05 NY41-15 Architectural Fees (00526) 1430 10,000 10,000 560.00 560.00 In Planning Stages Landscape/Sitework (00551) 1450 20,000 20,000 0.00 Glenwood Gardens 0.00 In Planning Stages 1460 Repair/Wash/Seal Brick Veneer (00771) 11,000 11,000 10,990.40 10,056.36 Nearing Completion 1460 Work In Progress Repairs to Ext Soffits (00781) 200,000 200,000 59,176.00 53,806.14 1460 2,000 2,000 1,721.68 Furnace System Upgrades (00702) 1,549.51 Nearing Completion 72,448.08 Total 41-15 243,000 243,000 65,972.01

#### **Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report** Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages PHA Name: **Grant Type and Number** Federal FY of Grant: 2005 **ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY** Capital Fund Program Grant No: NY06P04150105 **Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: Quantity Total Estimated Cost** Development **General Description of Major Work** Dev. **Total Actual Cost** Status of Work Number Categories Acct. Name/HA-Wide No. Original Revised Obligated **Activities** Expended NY41-17 Landscape/Sitework (00551) 1460 30,000 30,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Bronson Ct Apts Total 41-17 30,000 30,000 0.00 0.00 NY41-18A Architectural Fees (00526) 1430 175 175 175.00 175.00 Complete Hudson Ridge Tower Repair/Clean Ventilation Shaft (00703) 1460 10,000 10,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Emerg Electric Power System (00726) 1460 5,000 5,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Isolation Ball Valves (00735) 1460 35,470 35,470 35,470.00 35,470.00 Complete 1460 Roof Repairs (00752) 22.380 22.380 22.380.00 22.380.00 Complete Balcony Repairs Int/Ext (00772) 1460 342,158 102,759.00 0.00 Work In Progress 342,158 Video System Int/Ext (00951) 1475 25.000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages 25.000 Upgrade Site Fencing (04066) 1450 7.400 7.400 7.400.00 7,400.00 Complete 65,425.00 Total 41-18A 447,583 447,583 168,184.00 NY41-19 1430 Architectural Fees (00526) 510 510 510.00 510.00 Complete Glide St Apts Upgrade Kitchen Cabinets/Counters (03082 1460 142,000 142,000 141,985.33 141.985.33 Complete 9,509.02 Complete Repair/Replace Stoops (03084) 1460 9,509 9,509 9,509.02 Repair/Replace Entries (04074) 1460 114,400 114,400 114,382.65 114,382.65 Complete Total 41-19 266.419 266.419 266.387.00 266.387.00 NY41-22 1430 Architectural Fees (00526) 2.301 2.301 2.301.25 2.301.25 Complete Lake Tower Emerg Electric Power System (00726) 1460 5,000 5.000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Roof Replacements (00753) 1460 98.645 98.645 9,660.00 9,660.00 Work in Progress Mechanical Upgrades (02070) 1460 11,930 11,930 11,930.00 10,939.50 Nearing Completion Improve/Upgrade Marketability (01753) 1470 17.665 17,665 0.00 In Planning Stages Total 41-22 135,541 135,541 23,891.25 22,900.75

### **Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report** Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages PHA Name: **Grant Type and Number** Federal FY of Grant: 2005 ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY **Capital Fund Program Grant No:** NY06P04150105 **Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: General Description of Major Work Quantity Total Estimated Cost** Development Dev. **Total Actual Cost** Status of Categories Work Number Acct. Name/HA-Wide No. Original Revised Obligated Expended **Activities** NY41-33 Furnace Replacements (00702) 1460 17,100 17,100 17,095.43 15,385.89 Nearing Completion Scattered Sites Replace Driveways (00976) 1450 33,000 33,000 19,856.25 18,958.73 Work In Progress Total 41-33 50,100 50,100 36,951.68 34,344.62 NY41-34 Architectural Fees (00526) 1430 5,000 5,000 675.00 675.00 In Planning Stages Lexington Ct Apts Replace Tin Coils (00704) 1460 200,000 200,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Repairs to Fire System (00727) 1460 50,000 50,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Repair/Wash/Seal Brick Veneer (00771) 1460 100,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages 100,000 1450 6,000 6,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Replace Asphalt (00633) 1470 Masonry Repairs/Waterproofing (01483) 75,973 75,973 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Total 41-34 436,973 436,973 675.00 675.00 NY41-35 Landscape/Sitework (00551) 1450 10,000 10,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages 0.00 In Planning Stages Harriet Tubman Estates Repair/Replace Sidewalks (00576) 1450 100,000 100,000 0.00 110,000 110,000 0.00 Total 41-35 0.00 NY41-36 Furnace Replacements (00702) 1460 10,450 10,450 10,445.98 9,401.38 Nearing Completion Scattered Sites Reseal/Resurface Driveways (01811) 1450 18,000 18,000 9,002.16 8,934.58 Work In Progress Total 41-36 28,450 28,450 19,448.14 18,335.96 NY41-39 Emerg Electrical Power System (00726) 1460 5,000 5,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Jonathon Child Apts Total 41-39 5,000 5,000 0.00 0.00

Part II: Supportir	ng Pages							
PHA Name:		Grant Ty	pe and Num	nber			Federal FY of G	rant: 2005
ROCHES	STER HOUSING AUTHORITY	Capital	Fund Progr	am Grant No:		NY06P04150105		
		Replace	ment Hous	ing Factor Grant	No:			
Development	General Description of Major Work	Dev.	Quantity	Total Estimated	Cost	Total Actual Cos	t	Status of
Number	Categories	Acct.						Work
Name/HA-Wide		No.						
Activities				Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended	
NY41-40	Architectural Fees (00526)	1430		5,000	5,000	0.00		In Planning Stages
A.B. Blackwell Estates	Repairs to Fire System (00727)	1460		50,000	50,000	0.00	0.00	In Planning Stages
	Total 41-40			55,000	55,000	0.00	0.00	
NY41-50	Roof Replacement (01737)	1460		2,778	2,778	2,778.00		Complete
Scattered Sites	Sealcoat Driveways (01736)	1450	1	42,000	42,000	11,385.65	11,147.93	Work In Progress
	Total 41-50			44,778	44,778	14,163.65	13,925.93	
			<del> </del>					
NY41-55	Landscape/Sitework (02033)	1450		7,500	7,500	3,076.55	3,066.53	Work In Progress
Scattered Sites								
	Total 41-55	1		7,500	7,500	3,076.55	3,066.53	
NY41-58	Reseal/Resurface Driveways (01811)	1450		1,500	1,500	0.00	0.00	In Planning Stages
Scattered Sites	reseaures Envenage (e rerr)	1 100		1,000	1,000	0.00	0.00	ni i iaming clagos
	Total 41-58			1,500	1,500	0.00	0.00	
		1						
NY41-61	Purchase New Rehab units (00999)	1499		100,000	100,000	0.00	0.00	In Planning Stages
Scattered Sites								
	Total 41-61	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	100,000	100,000	0.00	0.00	
		+						

Part II: Supporti	ng Pages							
PHA Name:		Grant Ty	e and Nun	nber			Federal FY of G	rant: 2005
ROCHE	STER HOUSING AUTHORITY	Capital	Fund Progr	ram Grant No:		NY06P04150105		
		Replace	ment Hous	ing Factor Grant	No:			
Development	General Description of Major Work	Dev.	Quantity	Total Estimated	Cost	Total Actual Cost	t	Status of
Number	Categories	Acct.						Work
Name/HA-Wide		No.						
Activities				Original Revised		Obligated	Expended	
IA-Wide	CFP to OPS	1406		450,000	450,000	450,000.00	450,000.00	Complete
perations					•	·		
Igmt improvements	Security for Projects (00002)	1408		340,000	340,000	0.00		Work in Progress
	Software and Training (00004)	1408		25,000	25,000	0.00		In Planning Stages
	Staff Training CM (00997)	1408	ļ	13,000	13,000	0.00	0.00	In Planning Stages
	0 1/4 1 : : : : : (00007)	1110		400 570	400 570	400 570 00	400 570 00	0 11
dmin	General/Administrative (00027)	1410		468,573	468,573	468,573.00	468,573.00	Complete
Architectural Fees	Engineer/Compactors all Hi-Rises (00527)	1430		17,491	17,491	290.00	200.00	In Planning Stages
architectural Fees	Engineer/Compactors all Hi-Rises (00527)	1430	+	17,491	17,491	290.00	290.00	in Flaming Stages
nergy Program		1460		0	0	0.00	0.00	
inorgy i rogium		1.00		Ů		0.00	0.00	
lon-Dwelling		1470		0	0	0.00	0.00	
mprovements								
	Total 41-ZZ			1,314,064	1,314,064	918,863.00	918,863.00	
	Total Grant			4,685,731	4,685,731	1,724,350.55	1,590,955.85	
			1					
	+	<del> </del>	1					
				1				
			<u> </u>					

on Schedu HOUSING			Grant Type and N		or (CFP/CFF	PRHF)	<b>T</b>	
HOUSING			Grant Type and N	lumbar			_	
	AUTHORITY	,	Grant Type and I	lumbar			T	
	AUTHORITY	•		uninber			Federal FY of Grant:	
All						NY06P04150105	2005	
All	Development Number All Funds Obligated			ousing Factor G	rant No:			
Name/HA-Wide (Quarter Ending Date)				Funds Expende		Reasons for Revised Target Dates		
(Qua	arter Ending Da	te)	(Qı	arter Ending Da	ate			
1	•							
	Revised	Actual		Revised	Actual			
08/17/07	-		08/17/09					
	İ							
	Original 08/17/07							

	Name: HESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY Capital Fund Program				Federal FY of Grant: 2005		
.00			NY06R04150105		2003		
	Replacement Housing			`			
	riginal Annual Statement [ ] Reserve for Disasters/ Emerger		Annual Statement (revision	n no: )			
_	Performance and Evaluation Report for Period Ending: 3-31-07		ce and Evaluation Report				
	Summary by Development Account	I otal Est	timated Cost	I Ota	Total Actual Cost		
No.					т —		
		Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended		
	Total non-CFP Funds	0	0	0.00	0.0		
	1406 Operations	0	0	0.00	0.0		
1	1408 Management Improvements Soft Costs	0	0	0.00	0.0		
	Management Improvements Hard Costs  1410 Administration	0	0	0.00	0.0		
	1411 Audit	0	0	0.00	0.0		
	1415 Liquidated Damages	0	0	0.00	0.0		
	1430 Fees and Costs	0	0	0.00	0.0		
	1440 Site Acquisition	0	0	0.00	0.0		
	1450 Site Improvement	0	0	0.00	0.0		
0	1460 Dwelling Structures	0	0	0.00	0.0		
1	1465.1 Dwelling Equipment—Nonexpendable	0	0	0.00	0.		
2	1470 Nondwelling Structures	0	0	0.00	0.		
3	1475 Nondwelling Equipment	0	0	0.00	0.		
4	1485 Demolition	0	0	0.00	0.0		
5	1490 Replacement Reserve	0	0	0.00	0.0		
6	1492 Moving to Work Demonstration	0	0	0.00	0.0		
7	1495.1 Relocation Costs	0	0	0.00	0.0		
8	1499 Development Activities	114,993	114,993	0.00	0.0		
9	1501 Collateralization of Debt Service	0	0	0.00	0.0		
20	1502 Contingency	0	0	0.00	0.0		
	Amount of Annual Grant: (sum of lines 2-20)	114,993	114,993	0.00	0.0		
	Amount of line 21 Related to LBP Activities	0	0	0.00	0.0		
	Amount of line 21 Related to Section 504 compliance	0	0	0.00	0.0		
	Amount of line 21 Related to Security –Soft Costs	0	0	0.00	0.0		
25	Amount of Line 21 related to Security Hard Costs  Amount of line 21 Related to Energy Conservation Measures	0	0	0.00	0.0		

Anthony P. DiBiase Executive Director

Joan K. Spilman Director of Public Housing

	ement/Performance and Eval		-	mant Hausir	a Footor (	CED/CEDDUE	`			
	d Program and Capital Fund   porting Pages	Program	керіасє	ement nousir	ig Factor (t	GFP/GFPKHF	)			
HA Name:		Grant Ty	e and Nun	nber			Federal FY of G	rant: 2005		
ROCHES	STER HOUSING AUTHORITY	Capital	Fund Progr	am Grant No:			•			
				ing Factor Grant I	No:	NY06R04150105	IY06R04150105			
d Ending: 3-31-0	escription of Major Work	Dev.		Total Estimated Cost		Total Actual Cost		Status of		
Number	Categories	Acct.	<b>1</b>				Work			
Name/HA-Wide		No.								
Activities				Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended			
1-61	Development Activities	1499		114,993	114,993	0.00		In planning stages		
	<u> </u>				,,,,,			. 5 5		
	Total 41-61			114,993	114,993	0	0			
		-	+							
			1							
			1							
·										
			<u>1</u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>			

	ment/Performance and Evalu					/OFD/OFF:-		
Capital Fund Part II: Supp	Program and Capital Fund Program Pages	rogram	Replace	ement Hous	ing Factor (	(CFP/CFPRHF	)	
PHA Name:	TER HOUSING AUTHORITY	Capital F	_	nber am Grant No: ing Factor Grant	t No:	NY06R04150105	Federal FY of G	Grant: 2005
Development Number Name/HA-Wide	General Description of Major Work Categories	Dev. Acct. No.		Total Estimated		Total Actual Cost		Status of Work
Activities				Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended	1
			_					
								<del> </del>

		_				_		
		<u> </u>						
	ment/Performance and Evalu							
Capital Fund	<b>Program and Capital Fund P</b>	rogram	Replace	ement Housi	ng Factor (	CFP/CFPRHF	)	
Part II: Supp	orting Pages							
PHA Name:		Grant Typ	e and Num	nber			Federal FY of G	<b>Frant:</b> 2005
ROCHES'	TER HOUSING AUTHORITY	Capital F	und Progr	am Grant No:		NY06R04150105		
		Replacei	Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:					
Development	General Description of Major Work	Dev.	Quantity	Total Estimated	Cost	Total Actual Cost		Status of
Number	Categories	Acct.						Work
Name/HA-Wide		No.						
Activities				Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended	
								<del> </del>
	-							

Annual State	ment/Performance and Evalu	ation Re	port	•	•	•	•	
	Program and Capital Fund P			ment Housi	na Factor (	CED/CEDDHE	`	
		ogram	Kepiace	illelit Housi	ing ractor (	011/011 1(111	<i>)</i>	
	orting Pages	la .=					l= , ,=v ,o	
PHA Name:	TED LIQUOING AUTUODITY		e and Num				Federal FY of G	<b>Frant</b> : 2005
ROCHES	TER HOUSING AUTHORITY			am Grant No:		NY06R04150105		
				ing Factor Grant		T		Т
Development	General Description of Major Work	Dev. Quantity Total Estimated Cost Total Actual Cost				Status of Work		
Number	Categories	Acct.						
Name/HA-Wide		No.			_			1
Activities				Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended	
								<del> </del>
								+
								<del>                                     </del>
								†
								<u> </u>
								1

								4
								<u> </u>
								<u> </u>
	ement/Performance and Evalu		•					
Capital Fund	Program and Capital Fund Pi	rogram	Replace	ment Housi	ng Factor (	CFP/CFPRHF	)	
Part II: Supp	oorting Pages							
PHA Name:		Grant Typ	e and Num	ber			Federal FY of G	Frant: 2005
	TER HOUSING AUTHORITY			am Grant No:		NY06R04150105		
1.001.20	7121111000111071071101111			ing Factor Grant	No:	111001101100100		
Development	General Description of Major Work	Dev.		Total Estimated		Total Actual Cost		Status of
Number		Acct.	Quantity	Total Estimated	Cost	Total Actual Cost	•	Work
	Categories							VVOIK
Name/HA-Wide		No.			I			4
Activities				Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended	<u> </u>
								<u> </u>
								4
								4
								4

Capital Fund	ment/Performance and Evalu Program and Capital Fund P		-	ement Housi	ing Factor (	(CFP/CFPRHF	)	
PHA Name:	orting Pages TER HOUSING AUTHORITY	Capital I		am Grant No:	.No.	NY06R04150105	Federal FY of G	rant: 2005
Development Number Name/HA-Wide	General Description of Major Work Categories	Dev. Acct.		ing Factor Grant Total Estimated			<u>l</u>	Status of Work
Activities				Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended	
						1		
-								

Name of Chata	mant/Dantaumanaa and Evalu	otion De						
	ment/Performance and Evalu						_	
	<b>Program and Capital Fund P</b>	rogram	Replace	ment Housi	ng Factor (	CFP/CFPRHF	)	
Part II: Suppo	orting Pages							
PHA Name:		Grant Typ	e and Num	ber			Federal FY of Grant:	
ROCHES1	TER HOUSING AUTHORITY	Capital F	und Progr	am Grant No:				
		Replace	ment Hous	ing Factor Grant	No:			
Development	General Description of Major Work	Dev.	Quantity	Total Estimated	Cost	Total Actual Cos	t	Status of
Number	Categories	Acct.						Work
Name/HA-Wide		No.						
Activities				Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended	
					T			
							<u> </u>	
						+		
						1	ļ	
							ļ	
						+	<del> </del>	
		1						

		T	1	ı	1	1	1	T
Annual State	ment/Performance and Evalu	ation Re	port					
	Program and Capital Fund P			ement Housi	ng Factor (	CFP/CFPRHF	)	
	orting Pages	- 3			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	,	
HA Name:		Grant Typ	e and Num	nber			Federal FY of G	rant: 2005
ROCHES <sup>-</sup>	TER HOUSING AUTHORITY			am Grant No:		NY06R04150105		
				ing Factor Grant	No:			
Development	General Description of Major Work	Dev.		Total Estimated		Total Actual Cost		Status of
Number	Categories	Acct.						Work
Name/HA-Wide	-	No.						
Activities				Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended	1
		1		1	1			i

PHA Name:	mentation S			Grant Type and N	lumber		Federal FY of Grant:		
	ER HOUSING	AUTHORITY	•	Capital Fund Pr			2005		
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		Replacement Ho	_	NY06R04150105	2000		
	All	Funds Obligate	ed .		Funds Expende		or Revised Target Dates		
Name/HA-Wide Activities		arter Ending Da		(Quarter Ending Date					
71011711100	Original	Revised	Actual	Original	Revised	Actual			
All Developments	08/07/07			08/17/09					
·									
		İ							
		İ							
		İ							

Annual	Statement/Performance and Ev	aluation Report				
	Fund Program and Capital Fun	•	ement Housing Facto	or (CFP/CFPRHF) Pa	art 1: Summarv	
PHA Name	<u> </u>	Grant Type and Number		(011701111111)		ederal FY of Grant:
	IESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY	Capital Fund Program G	rant No: N	ĺ	2006	
11001	izorzik negolike ziernekim	Replacement Housing F		Y06P04150106		2000
[] Origin	al Annual Statement [ ] Reserve for I	Disasters/ Emergencies		I Statement (revision no:	1 \	
	<del></del>	-	= =	•	' )	
	mance and Evaluation Report for Period E	nding: 3/31/07	1	and Evaluation Report		
Line	Summary by Development Account		I otal Estin	nated Cost	l otal A	ctual Cost
No.						
			Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended
1	Total non-CFP Funds		0	0	0.00	0.00
2	1406 Operations		271,437	271,437	0.00	0.00
3	1408 Management Improvements Soft Co		880,821	880,821	0.00	0.00
	Management Improvements Hard C	osts	0	0	0.00	0.00
4	1410 Administration		440,410	440,410	0.00	0.00
5	1411 Audit		5,000	5,000	0.00	0.00
6	1415 Liquidated Damages		0	0	0.00	0.00
7	1430 Fees and Costs		14,000	14,000	10,553.50	10,553.50
8	1440 Site Acquisition		0	0	0.00	0.00
9	1450 Site Improvement		568,930	568,930	0.00	0.00
10	1460 Dwelling Structures		2,078,179	2,078,179	293,887.70	270,535.70
11	1465.1 Dwelling Equipment—Nonexpenda	ble	0	0	0.00	0.00
12	1470 Nondwelling Structures		145,330	145,330	0.00	0.00
13	1475 Nondwelling Equipment		0	0	0.00	0.00
14	1485 Demolition		0	0	0.00	0.00
15	1490 Replacement Reserve		0	0	0.00	0.00
16	1492 Moving to Work Demonstration		0	0	0.00	0.00
17	1495.1 Relocation Costs		0	0	0.00	0.00
18	1499 Development Activities		0	0	0.00	0.00
19	1501 Collateralization of Debt Service		0	0	0.00	0.00
20	1502 Contingency		0	0	0.00	0.00
21	Amount of Annual Grant: (sum of lines 2-2	0)	4,404,107	4,404,107	304,441.20	281,089.20
22	Amount of line 21 Related to LBP Activities	•	0	0	0.00	0.00
23	Amount of line 21 Related to Section 504	ompliance	0	0	0.00	0.00
24	Amount of line 21 Related to Security –So		880,821	880,821	880,821.00	880,821.00
25	Amount of Line 21 related to Security Ha		0	0	0.00	0.00
26	Amount of line 21 Related to Energy Cons	ervation Measures	51,000	51,000	51,000.00	51,000.00

Anthony P. DiBiase Executive Director

Joan K. Spilman Director of Public Housing

#### **Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report** Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages PHA Name: **Grant Type and Number** Federal FY of Grant: 2006 **ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY Capital Fund Program Grant No:** NY06P04150106 **Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: General Description of Major Work** Quantity Total Estimated Cost **Total Actual Cost** Development Dev. Status of Categories Work Number Acct. Name/HA-Wide No. Original Revised Obligated **Activities** Expended Landscaping (00002) 41-01A 1450 0.00 In Planning Stages 5,000 5,000 0.00 Kennedy Tower Install Air Conditioning in Lobby (02011) 1470 12,000 12,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Total 41-01A 17,000 17,000 0.00 0.00 41-2A 50.000 Major Int/Ext Renovations (02037) 1460 50.000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Duplexes Total 41-2A 50.000 50.000 0.00 0.00 41-2B 10,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Landscaping (00551) 1450 10,000 Danforth West Fencing (04066) 1450 25,000 25,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages 0.00 In Planning Stages Clean Air Vents (01216) 1460 5,000 5,000 0.00 Paint Halls (00692) 1470 20,000 20,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Total 41-2B 60,000 60,000 0.00 0.00 41-2B1 Landscaping (00551) 0.00 In Planning Stages 1450 10,000 10,000 0.00 Danforth East Fencing (04066) 1450 25,000 25,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Clean Air Vents (01216) 1460 5,000 5,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Paint Halls (00692) 1470 20,000 20,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Total 41-2B1 60,000 60,000 0.00 0.00 Repair Roofs (00752) 0.00 In Planning Stages 41-2C 1460 80,000 80,000 0.00 Atlantic Ave. Twnhs. Replace Flooring (00608) 1460 150,000 150,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Total 41-2C 230,000 230,000 0.00 0.00

#### Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages PHA Name: Grant Type and Number Federal FY of Grant: 2006 **ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY Capital Fund Program Grant No:** NY06P04150106 **Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:** Development **General Description of Major Work** Dev. **Quantity Total Estimated Cost Total Actual Cost** Status of Number Categories Acct. Work Name/HA-Wide No. **Activities** Original Revised Obligated **Expended** 41-2C1 Repair Flooring (04023) 1460 20,000 20,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Bay St Twnhs Total 41-2C1 20.000 20.000 0.00 0.00 41-03 1460 125,000 0.00 Major Int/Ext Renovation (00621) 125,000 0.00 In Planning Stages Scattered Sites Total 41-03 0.00 125,000 125,000 0.00 Architectural Fees (01901) 3,447 0.00 In Planning Stages 41-06 1430 3,447 0.00 Fairfield Village Landscape/SiteWork (01972) 1450 100,000 100,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Upgrade Kitchens (01538) 1460 200.000 200.000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Upgrade Bathrooms (00868) 1460 150.000 150.000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages 0.00 Total 41-06 453,447 453,447 0.00 41-7A 0.00 In Planning Stages Replace Roof (00753) 1460 250,000 250,000 0.00 Parkside Apts Total 41-7A 250,000 250,000 0.00 0.00 41-7D Insulation/Venting (00754) 1460 36.000 36.000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Parliament Arms Repair/Replace Roof (00752) 1460 56,000 56,000 36,030.70 36,030.70 Work In Progress Replace Windows (00761) 1460 233,520 233,520 233,520.00 210,168.00 Nearing Completion Repair/Replace Flooring (04027) 1460 40,000 40,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Total 41-7D 365,520 365,520 269,550.70 246,198.70 Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report CFP 501.06 P&E Report & Rev 1 ao 3-31-07, Part2\_All\_Zones

#### Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages PHA Name: **Grant Type and Number** Federal FY of Grant: 2006 **ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY Capital Fund Program Grant No:** NY06P04150106 **Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: Quantity Total Estimated Cost** Development **General Description of Major Work Total Actual Cost** Status of Acct. Work Number Categories Name/HA-Wide No. Activities Original Revised Obligated Expended 41-08 Replace Aluminum Wiring (04082) 1450 28,000 28.000 0.00 In Planning Stages Major Int/Ext Renovation(00932) 50.000 0.00 In Planning Stages Scattered Sites 1460 50.000 0.00 Total 41-08 78.000 78,000 0.00 0.00 41-09 Landscaping/Site Work (00551) 1450 15,000 15,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Repl All 2 Handled Faucets In Units (09662) 1460 19,250 19,250 0.00 In Planning Stages Holland Townhouses 0.00 Total 41-09 34,250 34,250 0.00 0.00 41-10 Landscaping/Tree Removal (00551) 1450 10.000 10.000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages 25.000 25,000 Scattered Sites Update Site Lighting (04082) 1450 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Waterproofing Basements (04043) 1460 15,000 15,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Total 41-10 50,000 50,000 0.00 0.00 41-14 Landscaping/Site Work (00551) 1450 10,000 10,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages University Tower Total 41-14 10,000 10,000 0.00 0.00 41-15 Repair Exterior Soffits (09781) 1460 63.760 63.760 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Glenwood Gardens Wash/Repair/Seal Ext Brick Ofc Bldg(09771) 1470 31,880 31,880 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Total 41-15 95.640 95.640 0.00 0.00 Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report

#### Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages PHA Name: **Grant Type and Number** Federal FY of Grant: 2006 **ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY Capital Fund Program Grant No:** NY06P04150106 **Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:** Quantity Total Estimated Cost Development **General Description of Major Work Total Actual Cost** Status of Acct. Work Number Categories Name/HA-Wide No. Activities Original Revised Obligated Expended 41-18A Exterior Brick Restoration (04089) 1460 82,500 82.500 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Hudson-Ridge Tower Paint Units (00692) 1460 40.000 0.00 In Planning Stages 40.000 0.00 Repair Lobby Roof (00752) 1470 5,250 5,250 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Build Maint Storage Structure (03085) 1470 7.200 7.200 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Total 41-18A 134,950 134,950 0.00 0.00 41-18B Repair/Replace Roofs (00752) 1460 40,500 40,500 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Insulation/Venting (00754) 1460 0.00 In Planning Stages Seneca Manor Twnhs 15,000 15,000 0.00 Major Int/Ext Rehab (01913) 1460 24,337 24,337.00 24,337.00 Complete/501.06 5yr Action P 24.337.00 Total 41-18B 55.500 79.837 24.337.00 41-19 Repr Masonry at Apt Steps/Entries (00771) 1460 3,500 3,500 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Glide Court Apts. Landscaping/Site Work (00551) 1450 10,000 10,000 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Total 41-19 13,500 13,500 0.00 0.00 41-22 Replace Closet Doors (03062) 1460 5,324 5,324 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Lake Tower Total 41-22 5.324 5.324 0.00 0.00 41-34 Repair/Wash/Seal Brick (09771) 1460 28,200 28,200 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Lexington Court Total 41-34 28.200 28.200 0.00 0.00 41-35 Redesign/Repl/Rpr Lots & Curbing (02024) 0.00 In Planning Stages 1450 115,450 115,450 0.00 H Tubman Estates Repl All 2 Handled Faucets in Units (09662) 1460 40,625 40,625 0.00 0.00 In Planning Stages Total 41-35 0.00 0.00 156,075 156,075 Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report

PHA Name:		Grant Ty	pe and Num	nber			Federal FY of Grant: 2000	
ROCHES	STER HOUSING AUTHORITY			am Grant No:		NY06P04150106		
			•	ing Factor Grant I	No.			
Development	General Description of Major Work	Dev.		Total Estimated (		Total Actual Cost		Status of
Number	Categories	Acct.						Work
Name/HA-Wide	Categories	No.						WOLK .
Activities		NO.		Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended	
1-38	Architectural Fees (01902)	1430		10,553	10,553	10,553.50		In Planning Stages
ena Gantt Estates	Landscaping/Site Work (00551)	1450		20,000	20,000	0.00		In Planning Stages
ona Ganti Estates	Repl All 2 Handled Faucets in Units (09662)	1460		24,000	24,000	0.00		In Planning Stages
	7.0p.7 iii 2 1.1d.1d.0d 1 dd0010 iii 0.1iio (00002)			2.,000	2.,000	0.00	0.00	mr iammig etages
	Total 41-38			54,553	54,553	10,553.50	10,553.50	
				, , ,	,	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
1-39	Landscaping/Site Work (00551)	1450		10,000	10,000	0.00		In Planning Stages
onathan Child Apts.	Wall Repair of Common Areas (00751)	1470		5,000	5,000	0.00	0.00	In Planning Stages
	Replace Dining Room floor (00750)	1470		4,000	4,000	0.00	0.00	In Planning Stages
	Total 41-39			19,000	19,000	0.00	0.00	
	D ( /0:: D !: A (00004)	4.450		450 400	150 100	0.00		
1-40	Resurface/Stripe Parking Areas (00601)	1450		150,480	150,480	0.00		In Planning Stages
lackwell Estates	Replace Roofs (00753)	1460		250,000	225,663	0.00		In Planning Stages
	Rpl Flooring in Halls/Common Areas (00750)	1470		40,000	40,000	0.00	0.00	In Planning Stages
	Total 41-40			440,480	416,143	0.00	0.00	
	10tal 41-40			440,460	410,143	0.00	0.00	
I-ZZ	CFP to Operations	1406		271,437	271,437	0.00	0.00	In Planning Stages
uthority Wide	Security for Hi-Rises/Family Projects (01027)	1408		880,821	880,821	0.00		In Planning Stages
,	General Administrative Costs (01027)	1410		440,410	440,410	0.00		In Planning Stages
	Program Audit	1411		5,000	5,000	0.00		In Planning Stages
	Total 41-ZZ			1,597,668	1,597,668	0.00	0.00	
								-
	Total 501.06 Grant			4,404,107	4,404,107	304,441.20	281,089.20	

Part III: Implement	ation conca	<u></u>		Grant Type and	Number			Federal FY of Grant:
	ER HOUSING	: ALITHODITY	,		ogram Grant No		NY06P04150106	2006
ROGILST	LICTIOUSING	AUTHORITI		_	ousing Factor G		N100F04150100	2000
Development Number	ΔΙ	I Funds Obligate	2d		I Funds Expende		Reasons fo	or Revised Target Dates
Name/HA-Wide		uarter Ending Da			uarter Ending Da		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	n Kevisea Target Dates
Activities	(&0	anter Litting Da	ite)	(4)	uarter Ending De	ate		
Addivides	Original	Revised	Actual	Original	Revised	Actual		
All Developments	09/30/08	Hovioou	, totaai	09/30/10	11011000	Hotaai		
2 отогоритотко	00/00/00			00,00,10				

HA Name	<b>:</b>	Grant Type and Number				Federal FY of Grant:		
	HESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY	Capital Fund Program	Grant No: N					
1 Origin	nal Annual Statement [ ] Reserve for	Disasters/ Emergencies		Il Statement (revision no:	1	l		
	ormance and Evaluation Report for Period	•	Final Performance and Ev	•	,			
Line	Summary by Development Account	g.	Total Estin	Tota	Total Actual Cost			
No.	ounnary by bevelopment Account		Total Estill	natou oost	1010	Total Actual Cost		
140.			Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended		
	Total non-CFP Funds		0	0	0.00	0.0		
	1406 Operations		0	0	0.00	0.0		
	1408 Management Improvements Soft C	osts	0	0	0.00	0.0		
	Management Improvements Hard	0	0	0.00	0.0			
	1410 Administration		0	0	0.00	0.0		
1	1411 Audit		0	0	0.00	0.0		
	1415 Liquidated Damages		0	0	0.00	0.0		
	1430 Fees and Costs		0	0	0.00	0.0		
	1440 Site Acquisition		0	0	0.00	0.0		
	1450 Site Improvement		0	0	0.00	0.0		
0	1460 Dwelling Structures		0	0	0.00	0.0		
1	1465.1 Dwelling Equipment—Nonexpend	able	0	0	0.00	0.0		
2	1470 Nondwelling Structures		0	0	0.00	0.0		
3	1475 Nondwelling Equipment		0	0	0.00	0.0		
4	1485 Demolition		0	0	0.00	0.0		
5	1490 Replacement Reserve		0	0	0.00	0.0		
6	1492 Moving to Work Demonstration		0	0	0.00	0.0		
7	1495.1 Relocation Costs		0	0	0.00	0.0		
8	1499 Development Activities		90,552	90,552	0.00	0.0		
9	1501 Collateralization of Debt Service		0	0	0.00	0.0		
0	1502 Contingency		0	0	0.00	0.0		
	1							
1	Amount of Annual Grant: (sum of lines 2		90,552	90,552	0.00	0.0		
2	Amount of line 21 Related to LBP Activitie		0	0	0.00	0.0		
3	Amount of line 21 Related to Section 504		0	0	0.00	0.0		
4	Amount of line 21 Related to Security –Se		0	0	0.00	0.0		
5	Amount of Line 21 related to Security H		0	0	0.00	0.0		
6	Amount of line 21 Related to Energy Con	servation Measures	0	0	0.00	0.0		

Athony P. DiBiase Executive Director Joan K. Spilman Director of Public Housing

#### **Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report** Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages Grant Type and Number PHA Name: Federal FY of Grant: 2006 **ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY Capital Fund Program Grant No:** NY06R04150106 **Replacement Housing Factor Grant No:** Development **General Description of Major Work** Quantity | Total Estimated Cost Total Actual Cost Status of Number Categories Acct. Work Name/HA-Wide No. **Activities** Original Revised Obligated Expended Development Activities (XXXX) 1499 90,552 0.00 41--61 90,552 0.00 In Planning Stages Total 41-61 90,552 90,552 0.00 0.00

PHA Name:	ation Schedu	ALITHODITY		Grant Type and N			NV00D04450455	Federal FY of Grant:
ROCHESTI	ER HOUSING	AUTHORITY		Capital Fund Pro	_		NY06R04150106	2006
Development Number	AII	Funds Obligate		Replacement Ho	Funds Expende		Pagagana fe	 or Revised Target Dates
Name/HA-Wide		arter Ending Dat			arter Ending Da		Neasons it	or Revised Target Dates
Activities	(Qu	arter Enaing Dat	,	(40	arter Enaing De	110		
71011111100	Original	Revised	Actual	Original	Revised	Actual		
All Developments	07/17/08			07/17/10				
				+				
				+				
- +								

Annual S	Statement/Performance and E	valuation Report				
Capital F	Fund Program and Capital Fur	nd Program Replace	ment Housing Fac	tor (CFP/CFPRHF)	Part 1: Summary	
PHA Name:		Grant Type and Number		Federal FY of Grant:		
ROCHE	ESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY	Capital Fund Program Gr	rant No:	NY06R04150206		2006
		Replacement Housing Fa	actor Grant No:			
[] Original	I Annual Statement [ ] Reserve for	Disasters/ Emergencies		ual Statement (revision no	o: )	
	rmance and Evaluation Report for Period		= =	e and Evaluation Report	•	
Line	Summary by Development Account		Total Es	al Actual Cost		
No.	Callinary 2, 2010.0p	ļ				i Alotadi. 3331
		ļ	Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended
1	Total non-CFP Funds		Original 0	Neviseu 0	0.00	
2	1406 Operations		0	0	0.00	
3	1408 Management Improvements Soft C	osts	0	0	0.00	
	Management Improvements Hard (		0	0	0.00	
4	1410 Administration		0	0	0.00	
5	1411 Audit		0	0	0.00	
6 7	1415 Liquidated Damages		0	0	0.00	0.00
7	1430 Fees and Costs		0	0	0.00	0.00
8 9 10	1440 Site Acquisition		0	0	0.00	0.00
9	1450 Site Improvement		0	0	0.00	0.00
10	1460 Dwelling Structures		0	0	0.00	0.00
11	1465.1 Dwelling Equipment—Nonexpend	able	0	0	0.00	0.00
12	1470 Nondwelling Structures		0	0	0.00	0.00
13	1475 Nondwelling Equipment		0	0	0.00	0.00
14 15	1485 Demolition		0	0	0.00	0.00
15	1490 Replacement Reserve		0	0	0.00	
16	1492 Moving to Work Demonstration		0	0	0.00	
17	1495.1 Relocation Costs		0	0	0.00	
18	1499 Development Activities		6,732	6,732	0.00	
19	1501 Collateralization of Debt Service		0	0	0.00	
20	1502 Contingency		0	0	0.00	0.00
			0.700	0.700		
21	Amount of Annual Grant: (sum of lines 2-	,	6,732	6,732	0.00	
22	Amount of line 21 Related to LBP Activities		0	0	0.00	
23	Amount of line 21 Related to Section 504		0	0	0.00	
21 22 23 24 25 26	Amount of line 21 Related to Security –So		0	0	0.00	
25	Amount of Line 21 related to Security Ha		0	0	0.00	
26	Amount of line 21 Related to Energy Cons	servation Measures	0	0	0.00	0.00
						1

Athony P. DiBiase

Executive Director

CFP 502.06 RHF Phase II P&E Report ao 3-31-07, Part1

To an K. Spilman Director of Public Housing

Part II: Supporti	ogram and Capital Fund Prograngerangerangerangerangerangerangerang	<u> </u>			•	·			
PHA Name:  ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY				nber ram Grant No: sing Factor Grant	Federal FY of Grant: 2006				
Development Number Name/HA-Wide	Number Categories			Total Estimated (		Total Actual Cost		Status of Work	
Activities				Original	Revised	Obligated	Expended		
1-64	Development Activities (XXXX)	1499	<del> </del>	6,732	6,732	0.00	0.00	In Planning Stages	
	Total 41-64			6,732	6,732	0.00	0.00		

Part III: Implementa PHA Name:				Grant Type and N	lumber			Federal FY of Grant:
	ER HOUSING	AUTHORITY		Capital Fund Pr		, <b>-</b>	NY06R04150206	2006
1100112011		7.0111011111		Replacement Ho	_		14100104100200	2000
Development Number	All	l Funds Obligate	d		Funds Expende		Reasons fo	or Revised Target Dates
Name/HA-Wide Activities		arter Ending Dat			arter Ending Da			•
	Original	Revised	Actual	Original	Revised	Actual		
All Developments	07/17/08			07/17/10				
				+				
				+				
				+				
				+				
				†				
+								
+				†				
<del>+</del>								

# ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY

**TENANT PROFILE** 

One South Washington Street Suite 400 Rochester, NY 14614

100 State Street Suite 330 Albany, NY 12207

May, 2007 www.cgr.org



# ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY

TENANT PROFILE

Prepared for: Rochester Housing Authority

Vicki Brown Project Director

One South Washington Street Suite 400 Rochester, NY 14614 Phone: (585) 325-6360

Fax: (585) 325-2612

100 State Street Suite 330 Albany, NY 12207 Phone: (518) 432-9428 Fax: (518) 432-9489

www.cgr.org

May, 2007

© Copyright CGR Inc. 2007 All Rights Reserved

# ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY TENANT PROFILE

May, 2007

#### **SUMMARY**

This tenant profile, the first ever compiled for the Rochester Housing Authority (RHA), was developed by the Center for Governmental Research Inc. (CGR) using RHA and Census data. The profile shows:

- RHA's total tenant population in 2007 is nearly 22,000, 52% higher than in 1999.
- Nearly 15,000¹ (68%) reside in the City of Rochester, 6,800 (31%) in the 5-county region outside the City of Rochester, and about 200 (1%) outside New York State.
- ❖ 20% of all active RHA tenants live in Public Housing owned and operated by RHA and 80% receive housing assistance through the Section 8 voucher program.
- Dramatic growth in the Section 8 population (from 9,700 in 1999 to 17,600 this year) has fueled the overall increase in tenant

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> All 4,403 active Public Housing tenants and 10,533 of the active Section 8 tenants reside in the City of Rochester for a total of 14,936. This count includes the 14610 zip code, which is a Rochester/Brighton zip code, however, mapping addresses shows the vast majority in this zip code reside in the City. Census estimates based on the 2005 American Community Survey (ACS) are limited and are not part of this profile, but CGR points out that the 2005 ACS estimate for individuals living in households in Rochester (not counting those in institutions, college dorms, and other group quarters) is 189,312. Thus, RHA currently subsidizes housing for about 8% of residents living in City households.

- numbers. By contrast, Public Housing population numbers fell to 4,400 this year, down from 4,800 in 1999.
- \* The proportion of the total population that is female (63%) and the proportion that is elderly (12%), which RHA defines as age 62 and up, are exactly the same today as they were in 1999. The proportion of households headed by females (82%) is also the same.
- ❖ The number of children under age 18 in the RHA tenant population has increased by more than 2,600 (39%) to a current total of 9,400. The overall proportion of tenants under age 18, however, is lower today − 43% versus 47% in 1999.
- ❖ Of the 9,400 children under age 18, about 7,800 (83%) live in Section 8 households in the 5-county region (most of them in the City of Rochester); 1,500 (16%) in Public Housing in Rochester; and 100 (1%) outside New York State.
- Today about two-thirds of active tenants are black; one-third are white. Since 1999, the number of black tenants has increased 37%; and the number of white tenants has grown 93%.<sup>2</sup>
- ❖ The number of Hispanic tenants today is about double the number in 1999, with Hispanics now accounting for 18% of the total tenant population (up from 14% in 1999).
- ❖ The proportion of heads of households who are unemployed (based on reporting zero income from wages) is the same today (68%) as it was in 1999. Today females head nearly 7,800 households and 5,000 (64%) are unemployed. Males now head nearly 1,800 households and 1,500 (85%) are unemployed.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> CGR notes that in 2007 more than 1 race can be listed for a tenant. RHA active tenants in 2007 total 21, 976, but data on race are provided for 22,080 tenants (a difference of 104).

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Summary	I
Table of Contents	iii
Acknowledgments	v
Introduction	1
Part 1: Section 8	2
Section 8 in 1999: 9,667 Tenants	2
Overall Key Findings	2
Sources of Income	3
Information on Employment	
Tenants Who Were Working in 1999	
Total Households: 3,697	5
Household Rent	5
Housing Assistance Payments	5
Utility Allowances	
Average Rent by Number of Bedrooms	
Heads of Households	
Other Household Members	
Miscellaneous	
Section 8 in 2007: 17,573 Tenants	
Overall Key Findings	
Sources of Income	
Information on Employment	
Total Households: 7,176	
Household Rent	
Housing Assistance Payments	
Utility Allowances	
Average Rent by Number of Bedrooms	
Heads of Households	
Other Household Members	
Miscellaneous	
Move-In Dates	
Impact of "Portability"	
Citizen Status	
Section 8: Comparing 2007 with 1999	12
Part 2: Public Housing	15
Public Housing in 1999: 4.830 Tenants.	15

Overall Key Findings	15
Sources of Income	16
Information on Employment	17
Total Households: 2,428	17
Household Income	17
Household Rent	18
Utility Allowances	
Move-In Dates	18
Heads of Households	
Other Household Members	
Miscellaneous	
Public Housing in 2007: 4,403 Tenants	20
Overall Key Findings	
Sources of Income	
Information on Employment	
Total Households: 2,378	
Household Income	
Household Rent	
Utility Allowances	
Move-In Dates	
Heads of Households	
Other Household Members	
Public Housing: Comparing 2007 with 1999	
Part 3: RHA Tenant Profile	28
Part 4: Section 8 in 2007 – Maps	31
Part 5: Data Tables	37
Appendix A: Section 8	37
Section 8 1999 Tenant Master File	
Section 8 1999 Household Master File	
Section 8 2007 Tenant Master File	
Section 8 2007: Household Master File	
Appendix B: Public Housing	48
Public Housing 1999: Tenant Master File	
Public Housing 1999: Household Master File	
Public Housing 2007: Tenant Master File	
Public Housing 2007: Household Master File	

### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

CGR appreciates the support of Sharlene LeRoy, Senior Director of Operations and Chief Financial Officer of the Rochester Housing Authority, who initiated this project. In addition, we are grateful for the significant assistance provided by John Mooney, MIS coordinator, who provided agency data files and answered our questions.

### **Staff Team**

Vicki Brown, Senior Research Associate, directed this project for CGR, analyzed the data tables and wrote the tenant profile. Katherine McCloskey, Research and Technical Assistant, conducted the statistical research and created the data tables.

#### INTRODUCTION

In early 2007 the Rochester Housing Authority (RHA) asked the Center for Governmental Research (CGR) to assist the agency in creating its first-ever tenant profile. CGR analyzed RHA data for Section 8 and Public Housing for 1999 (historical information) and for 2007 (information on active tenants). In addition, CGR compared key data with Census 2000 data for Monroe County and the City of Rochester.

This profile is divided into four parts to allow users easy access to information, as needed. The various parts can be read in any order or used independently, depending on user need.

- Part 1 Section 8: detailed findings in narrative format for 1999 and 2007, and CGR analysis based on a comparison of the 2 years.
- Part 2 Public Housing: detailed findings in narrative format for 1999 and 2007, and CGR analysis based on a comparison of the 2 years.
- Part 3 RHA Tenant Profile: in statistical format, key data for 1999 (all tenants), 2007 (all tenants), and comparable Census 2000 data for Monroe County and Rochester.
- Part 4 Section 8 2007 Maps: the first map shows were Section 8 active tenants reside, and the second where tenants under age 18 reside. (Note: since all RHA Public Housing is in the City of Rochester, CGR did not develop comparable maps for this program.)
- **Part 4** Data tables: Appendix A) Section 8 and Appendix B) Public Housing.

## PART 1: SECTION 8

# Section 8 in 1999: 9,667 Tenants

The Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program helps low-income families rent in the private rental market. Families receiving Section 8 vouchers from RHA find their own housing – anywhere in Monroe, Wayne, Ontario, Livingston and Orleans counties from approved landlords – and pay a portion of their monthly income toward shelter. A small portion of families approved by RHA for Section 8 have used the "portability" feature of the program to move to other places in the U.S.

#### Overall Key Findings

- Section 8 total tenants 9,667
- 64% (6,172) female; 36% (3,493) male<sup>3</sup>
- 73% (7,040) black; 26% (2,524) white; <1% (2) Asian; <1% (6) Native American; 1% (90) other<sup>4</sup>
- 11% (1,070) Hispanic; 89% (8,589) non-Hispanic<sup>5</sup>
- The 1999 age breakdown:
  - o 51% (4,918) children under age 18
  - o 19% (1,791) ages 18 to 35
  - o 16% (1,580) ages 35 to 50
  - o 7% (691) ages 50 to 65
  - o 7% (687) ages 65 and up

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Gender not listed for 2 tenants

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Race data missing for 5 tenants

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Hispanic/non-Hispanic unknown for 8 tenants

- O Two age groups within the above breakdown predominated: a) ages 10-14, accounted for 18% (1,777) of the total population, and b) ages 5-9, accounted for 17% (1,609) of the total population
- 8% (769) were elderly and 15% (1,415) handicapped
  - o 69% of the elderly tenants (531) were handicapped

#### Sources of Income

Five different categories of income were tracked in 1999 – employment, pension, public assistance, income from assets, and other income. Of the total Section 8 population – and noting there was overlap in the five categories – CGR analysis shows:

- 15% (1,418) had income from wages
- 12% (1,135) had income from pensions (a category that in 1999 also included Social Security and Supplemental Security Income or SSI)
- 12% (1,114) received public assistance
- 3% (314) had income from assets<sup>7</sup>
- 19% (1,864) had other income

Table 1 shows the income breakdown by category for the total tenant population.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> RHA defines elderly as 62 or older

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> 27 tenants reported assets valued in excess of \$20,000, with 7 having assets valued between \$50,000 and \$90,000

Table 1: Sources of Annual Income – 1999 Section 8 Tenants

	Wag	jes	Pens	ion	Puk Assis		Asset li	ncome	Other In	ncome
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
None	8,249	85%	8,532	88%	8,553	88%	9,353	97%	7,803	81%
\$1-\$9,999	494	5%	985	10%	1,089	11%	314	3%	1,780	18%
\$10,000-\$19,999	786	8%	150	2%	25	0%	0	0%	84	1%
\$20,000-\$34,999	138	1%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%
\$35,000 and up	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%
Total Tenants	9,667		9,667		9,667		9,667		9,667	

Source: Rochester Housing Authority

Note: In 1999 RHA included Social Security and Supplemental Security Income (SSI) with Pension income. In 2007, RHA tracks all three separately.

### Information on Employment

Of the total population, 54% (5,234) had no employment status indicated. CGR analysis indicates these were primarily youth under age 18 and elderly tenants. Overall data show:

- 13% of the total population (1,258) were employed
- 33% of the total population (3,175) were unemployed

## Tenants Who Were Working in 1999

Of the employed tenants:

- 51% (646) held blue collar jobs
- 24% (308) held clerical jobs
- 23% (285) were professionals
- <1% (1) held a government job
- 1% (18) were assumed employed, but type of employment unknown<sup>8</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> CGR assumed for purposes of analysis that a code in the employment data that did not have a corresponding RHA definition still indicated employment, since "unemployment" and "no employment" status was clearly defined.

## Total Households: 3,697

There were 3,697 Section 8 households in 1999. Of these households:

Household Rent

- 12% (443 households) paid total rent of up to \$400 a month
- 84% (3,102 households) paid total rent of at least \$400 but less than \$700 a month
- 4% (152 households) paid total rent between \$700 \$1,000 a month

Housing Assistance Payments

The majority (96%) of Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) paid by RHA were in two categories:

- 57% (2,130 households) received \$100 to \$400 a month
- 39% (1,444 households) received \$400 to \$700 a month

The remaining monthly HAP payments were as follows: a) no HAP payments -1% (23 households); b) up to \$99 -2% (80 households); c) \$700 to \$800 -1% (20 households)

**Utility Allowances** 

The majority of households (83%) received utility allowances from RHA, and payments fell in one of two categories:

- 35% (1,298 households) received up to \$99 a month
- 48% (1,771 households) received \$100 to \$235 a month

Average Rent by Number of Bedrooms

Table 2 shows the configuration of Section 8 rental units in 1999.

Table 2: Section 8 Rental Units in 1999

Bedrooms	Average Rent	# of Units	% Total
0	\$398	58	2%
1	\$437	1,227	33%
2	\$512	1,015	28%
3	\$604	1,137	31%
4	\$641	216	6%
5	\$669	37	1%
6	\$789	7	0%
Total		3,697	

Source: Rochester Housing Authority

#### Heads of Households

Information was available on 3,681 heads of households, who together comprised 38% of the total population.<sup>9</sup> Of this group:

- 87% (3,193) of the heads of households were female; 13% (487) were male<sup>10</sup>
- 65% (2,383) of all heads of households were unemployed (reported no income from wages)
  - o 61% (1,948) of the female heads of households were unemployed
  - o 89% (434) of the male heads of households were unemployed

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> RHA maintains two data files on Section 8 tenants, which CGR refers to in this profile as tenant and household files. Information on households and information on heads of households were derived from different files. CGR was unable to determine from the available data why the number of heads of households (3,681) was less than the number of households (3,697).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Gender of 1 head of household unknown

## Other Household Members

In 1999, there were 5,986 Section 8 tenants who were not heads of households. Of this group:<sup>11</sup>

- 86% (5,127) were children of heads of households
- 7% (406) were other family members under age 18
- 4% (263) were spouses
- 2% (103) were other family members age 18 or older
- 1% (64) were foster children
- <1% (21) were not related to the head of household

#### Miscellaneous

Marital status information was tracked by RHA in 1999 (but not in 2007). For 1999, for the 4,138 tenants where marital status was listed: 73% (3,036) single; 10% (424) married; 6% (257) divorced; 6% (233) separated; 4% (155) widowed; <1% (8) common law spouse; <1% (5) legally separated; and <1% (3) other.

# Section 8 in 2007: 17,573 Tenants

The Section 8 tenant population grew by about 7,900 tenants between 1999 and early 2007. The key findings for active tenants:

#### Overall Key Findings

- Section 8 total tenants in 2007 17,573
- 64% (11,256) female; 36% (6,317) male
- 65% (11,407) black; 35% (6,083) white; 1% (84) Asian; <1% (52) Native American; ,<1% (29) Pacific Islander<sup>13</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Relationship to the head of household – missing data for 2 tenants

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Marital status unknown for 17 tenants, due to incorrect codes in the data. The majority of tenants (5,529) did not have marital status codes indicated and likely were primarily children under age 18.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Note that data are for 17,655 tenants. In 2007, tenants are able to list more than one race.

- 16% (2,851) of current Section 8 tenants are Hispanic; 84% (14,722) are non-Hispanic
- The 2007 age breakdown:
  - o 45% (7,912) children under age 18
  - o 22% (3,783) ages 18 to 35
  - o 16% (2,853) ages 35 to 50
  - o 9% (1,659) ages 50 to 65
  - o 8% (1,366) ages 65 and up
  - O Three age groups within the above breakdown predominate<sup>14</sup>: a) ages 10-14, comprise 14% (2,470) of the total population, b) ages 5-9, comprise 14% (2,402), and c) ages 15-17 nearly 10% (1,715)
- 9% (1,609) are elderly
- Information on tenants with handicaps is unavailable <sup>15</sup>

#### Sources of Income

Six different categories of income are tracked in 2007 – employment, pension, public assistance, Social Security, SSI, and income from assets. CGR analysis shows:

- 19% (3,312) receive public assistance
- 17% (3,018) receive SSI payments
- 16% (2,836) have income from wages
- 14% (2,435) receive Social Security payments

CGR

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Predominant = account for about 10% or more of the total population

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Legal regulations changed prior to 2007 – impacting information that could be requested regarding disabilities

- 4% (681) have income from assets<sup>16</sup>
- 2% (347) have income from pensions

Table 3 shows the income breakdown by category for the total tenant population.

Table 3: Sources of Annual Income – 2007 Section 8 Tenants

	Wage	es	Pensi	on	Publ Assista		Social Se	•	SS	I	Asset Inc	come
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
None	14,737	84%	17,226	98%	14,261	81%	15,138	86%	14,555	83%	16,892	96%
\$1-\$9,999	986	6%	324	2%	3,308	19%	1,758	10%	2,950	17%	680	4%
\$10,000-\$19,999	1,215	7%	21	0%	4	0%	672	4%	68	0%	1	0%
\$20,000-\$34,999	626	4%	2	0%	0	0%	5	0%	0	0%	0	0%
\$35,000 and up	9	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%
Total Tenants	17,573		17,573		17,573		17,573		17,573		17,573	

Source: Rochester Housing Authority

## Information on Employment

Note: 2007 information directly comparable to the 1999 data on employment status (i.e., number and percent of total tenant population employed and unemployed), and the type of employment for tenants who work (e.g., blue collar, clerical, professional jobs) cannot be determined from available data. Employment status of the 2007 Section 8 heads of households, however, is known (see later section "Heads of Households").

## Total Households: 7,176

There were 7,176 Section 8 households in 2007. Of these households:

Household Rent

• <1% (15 households) paid no rent

• 2% (126 households) paid rents of up to \$400 a month

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> 118 tenants report assets valued in excess of \$20,000. The breakdown: \$20,000 to \$30,000 (35); \$30,000 to \$50,000 (39); \$50,000 to \$80,000 (24); \$80,000 to \$100,000 (6); \$100,000 to \$180,000 (10); \$200,000 to \$340,000 (3); \$1 million (1).

- 78% (5,611 households) paid rent of at least \$400 but less than \$700 a month
- 20% (1,403 households) paid rent of at least \$700 but less than \$1,000 a month
- <1% (21 households) paid between \$1,000 and \$1,300 a month

#### **Housing Assistance Payments**

As was true in 1999, the HAP that RHA pays (93%) fall into two categories:

- 59% (4,249 households) receive \$100 to \$400 a month
- 34% (2,470 households) receive \$400 to \$700 a month

The remaining monthly HAP payments are as follows: a) no HAP payments -1% (89 households); b) up to \$99 -3% (197 households); c) \$700 to \$1,000 -2% (164 households); and d) \$1,000 - \$1,300 - <1% (7 households).

**Utility Allowances** 

The majority of households (89%) receive utility allowances, and payments fall in one of two categories:

- 30% (2,114 households) receive up to \$99 a month
- 59% (4,239 households) receive \$100 to \$366 a month

Average Rent by Number of Bedrooms

Table 4 shows the configuration of Section 8 rental units today.

Table 4: Section 8 Rental Units in 2007

Bedrooms	Bedrooms Average Rent		% Total
0	\$451	88	1%
1	\$540	2,259	31%
2	\$606	2,302	28%
3	\$678	2,043	28%
4	\$700	430	6%
5	\$745	44	1%
6	\$784	9	0%
7	\$1,021	1	0%

**Total** 7,176

#### Heads of Households

Information is available on 7,175 heads of households, who together comprise 41% of the total population.<sup>17</sup>

- 85% (6,121) of the heads of households are female; 15% (1,054) are male
- 67% (4,777) of all heads of households are unemployed (based on reporting zero income from wages)
  - o 64% (3,903) of the female heads of households are unemployed
  - o 83% (874) of the male heads of households are unemployed

### Other Household Members

In 2007, there are 10,398 Section 8 tenants who are not heads of households. Of this group:

- 80% (8,307) are other family members under age 18
- 9% (928) are other family members age 18 or older
- 5% (467) are spouses
- 4% (447) are fulltime students age 18 or older
- 2% (154) are disabled individuals age 18 years or older
- <1% (71) are co-heads of households</p>
- <1% (22) are foster children</p>
- <1% (2) are not related to the heads of households

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Information on households (7,176) and information on heads of households (7,175) derived from different RHA data files.

#### Miscellaneous

The following Section 8 information was not available for 1999 households, but is known for 2007 households:

Move-In Dates

The 7,176 households moved to their current locations:

- 2% (119) prior to 1990
- 25% (1,777) between 1990-1999
- 55% (3,975) between 2000-2005
- 18% (1,305) in 2006 or the early weeks of 2007

Impact of "Portability"

Some families use the "portability" feature of the Section 8 voucher program to move to other places in the U.S. Of the nearly 17,600 active RHA Section 8 tenants, 193 currently live outside New York State. A total of 92 tenants – approved for Section 8 by outside agencies – have "ported in" and now reside in the 5-county Rochester region.<sup>18</sup>

Citizen Status

Nearly 99% (17,327) of the active Section 8 tenant population are "eligible citizens" and 1% (242) are "eligible non-citizens." <sup>19</sup>

## Section 8: Comparing 2007 with 1999

- The Section 8 tenant population grew 82% between 1999 and 2007, from 9,667 to 17,573.
- The percentages of female tenants (64%) and male tenants (36%) are the same today as they were in 1999.
- The number of black tenants today is up 4,367 (62%), and the number of white tenants is up 3,559 (141%) since 1999.<sup>20</sup>

<sup>18</sup> The agency that authorized a Section 8 voucher is responsible for any subsidy payments, but all processing (e.g., move-in, recertification) is handled by the agency located where the tenants reside.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Citizen status was tracked in 1999 but accurate results cannot be determined by CGR from available data

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> Note: In 2007 tenants can indicate more than one race. For 1999, only one race per tenant appears in data files. Thus, comparison is not exact.

Black tenants now account for a smaller share of the Section 8 population (about two-thirds of the total, down from roughly three-quarters in 1999). White tenants now account for a larger share – increasing from about one-quarter of the total in 1999 to more than one-third of the Section 8 population today.

- The proportion of Section 8 tenants that was Hispanic was 11% in 1999 and is 16% today. Due to the growth in the Section 8 total tenant population, actual numbers of Hispanic tenants have nearly tripled, from just over 1,000 tenants in 1999 to roughly 3,000 in 2007.
- Children under age 18 comprise a smaller proportion of the total population today than they did in 1999 (45%, down from 51% in 1999).
- While there were two predominant age groups in 1999 (ages 10-14 and ages 5-9), by 2007 a third group emerged as significant (ages 15-17).<sup>21</sup> The 10-14 and 5-9 age groups, however, now account for smaller shares of the total population compared with 1999.
- The proportion of the Section 8 population that is elderly (i.e., age 62 or older) is essentially unchanged (9%, compared with 8% in 1999).
- The proportion of tenants who receive public assistance is up significantly (19%, compared with 12% in 1999). The proportion with income from employment is about the same (16%, compared with 15% in 1999).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Significant = any age group representing 10% or more of the total population

- Based on available information, the number of Section 8 households increased 94% between 1999 and 2007, from 3,697 to 7,176 households.
- The largest proportion of 2007 Section 8 households (78%) pay rent of at least \$400 but less than \$700. (Note: in 1999, 84% of households paid rents in this range.)
  - o 98% of all Section 8 households currently pay more than \$400 a month in rent today, compared with 88% in 1999. The biggest change is among the proportion of households paying monthly rents of at least \$700 but less than \$1,000. Today 20% are in this range, compared with 4% in 1999.
- The proportion of HAP in the \$100 to \$400 range is almost the same today as it was in 1999, but the proportion of households receiving HAP payments of \$400 to \$700 a month has dropped since 1999. Data show:
  - o 59% of households today (versus 57% in 1999) receive HAP of \$100 to \$400 a month
  - O 34% of households today (versus 39% in 1999) receive HAP of \$400 to \$700 a month
- Today, compared with 1999, more households are receiving utility allowances (89% versus 83%).
- 87% of Section 8 rental units today rent for \$540 to about \$680 a month. By comparison, 92% of Section 8 rental units in 1999 were between \$435 and approximately \$600 a month.
- The proportion of Section 8 heads of households who are unemployed (67%) is about the same as in 1999 (65%).
  - o 64% of female heads of households are unemployed today, compared with 61% in 1999. With the increased size of the Section 8 tenant population, the actual

number doubled (1,948 to 3,903) between 1999 and 2007.

- o 83% of male heads of households are unemployed today versus 89% in 1999. In actual numbers, this group also doubled in size (434 to 874) from 1999 to 2007.
- The number of foster children in the Section 8 tenant population is small, and is about one-third as large today (22) as it was in 1999 (64).

## PART 2: PUBLIC HOUSING

## Public Housing in 1999: 4,830 Tenants

RHA owns and operates housing units – apartments in high rises, complexes and townhomes – for lower-income families, older individuals, and disabled or handicapped residents. The units are located throughout the City of Rochester.

## Overall Key Findings

- Public Housing total tenants 4,830
- 62% (3,003) female; 38% (1,826) male<sup>22</sup>
- 70% (3,400) black; 29% (1,385) white; <1% (38) Asian; <1%</li>
   (4) Native American; <1% (1) other<sup>23</sup>
- 19% (911) Hispanic; 81% (3,917) non-Hispanic<sup>24</sup>
- The 1999 age breakdown:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> Gender not listed for 1 tenant

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> Race data missing for 2 tenants

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> Hispanic/non-Hispanic unknown for 2 tenants

- o 38% (1,856) children under age 18
- o 17% (821) ages 18 to 35
- o 13% (648) ages 35 to 50
- o 14% (673) ages 50 to 65
- o 17% (832) ages 65 and up
- o Two age groups within the above breakdown were significant, together accounting for one-quarter of the tenant population: a) ages 5-9, accounted for 13% (648) and b) ages 10-14, accounted for 12% (571) of the total population.
- 19% (924) were elderly (age 62 or older); and 23% (1,123) handicapped
  - o 53% of the elderly tenants (491) were handicapped
- 1% (23) were eligible non-citizens

#### Sources of Income

Five different categories of income were tracked in 1999 – employment, pension, public assistance, income from assets, and other income. Of the total Public Housing population – and noting there was overlap in the five categories – CGR analysis shows:

- 16% (767) had income from wages
- 35% (1,669) had income from pensions (Social Security and SSI were also included in this category in 1999)
- 12% (566) received public assistance
- 3% (141) had income from assets<sup>25</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> 26 tenants reported assets valued in excess of \$20,000, with 4 having assets valued between \$50,000 and \$70,000

• 11% (50) had other income

Table 5 shows the income breakdown by category for the total tenant population.

Table 5: Sources of Annual Income – 1999 Public Housing Tenants

	Wage	es	Pens	Pension		sistance	Asset Income		Other Income	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
None	4,063	84.1%	3,161	65.4%	4,264	88.3%	4,689	97.1%	4,280	88.6%
\$1-\$9,999	245	5.1%	1,449	30.0%	533	11.0%	141	2.9%	528	10.9%
\$10,000-\$19,999	428	8.9%	217	4.5%	33	0.7%	0	0.0%	21	0.4%
\$20,000-34,999	94	1.9%	3	0.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	1	0.0%
\$35,000 and up	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Total Tenants	4,830		4,830		4,830		4,830		4,830	

Source: Rochester Housing Authority

Note: In 1999 RHA included Social Security and Supplemental Security Income (SSI) with Pension income. In 2007, RHA tracks all three separately.

## Information on Employment

Of the total population, 50% (2,402) had no employment status indicated. CGR analysis indicates these were primarily youth under age 18, elderly or handicapped tenants. Available data indicate:<sup>26</sup>

- 13% of the total population (634) were employed
- 37% of the total population (1,794) were unemployed

## Total Households: 2,428

There were 2,428 Public Housing households in 1999. Of these households, data show:

Household Income

- 3% (74 households) up to \$5,000
- 50% (1,209 households) \$5,000 up to \$10,000

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Information on tenants who were working in 1999 (e.g., blue collar, clerical, professional) is incomplete for Public Housing tenants

- 39% (939 households) \$10,000 up to \$20,000
- 8% (195 households) -- \$20,000 up to \$30,000
- <1% (11 households) \$30,000 up to \$40,200</p>

Household Rent

In 1999, Public Housing rents ranged from zero to \$876 a month. The breakdown:

- 1% (17 households) paid no rent
- 9% (208 households) paid up to \$100
- 44% (1,065 households) paid \$100 up to \$200
- 30% (716 households) paid \$200 up to \$300
- 11% (264 households) paid \$300 up to \$400
- 5% (111 households) paid \$400 up to \$500
- 2% (47 households) paid \$500 or more

**Utility Allowances** 

More than half of all households (56%) received monthly utility allowances.

- 34% (820 households) received allowances in the \$20 up to \$100 range
- 22% (533 households) received allowances in the \$100 to \$180 range

Move-In Dates

The move-in dates<sup>27</sup> showed, as of 1999, how long households had been in their Public Housing units:

• <1% (10 households) since the 1960s

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> Move-in dates unknown for 5 households

- 4% (86 households) since the 1970s
- 13% (303 households) since the 1980s
- 74% (1,783 households) moved in between 1990 and the end of 1998
- 10% (241 households) moved in during 1999

#### Heads of Households

Information for 2,417 heads of households in 1999 was tracked<sup>28</sup> – and they comprised 50% of the total Public Housing population.

- 76% (1,837) of the heads of households were female; 24% (580) male
- 72% (1,735) of all heads of households were unemployed (based on reporting zero income from wages)
  - o 66% (1,216) of the female heads of households were unemployed
  - o 89% (519) of the male heads of households were unemployed

## Other Household Members

In 1999, there were 2,413 Public Housing tenants who were not heads of households. Of this group<sup>29</sup>

- 84% (2,021) were children of heads of households
- 7% (170) were other family members under age 18

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> RHA tracks Public Housing data in two files: a) tenant and b) household. Information on households and information on heads of households were derived from different files. CGR was unable to determine from the available data why the number of heads of households (2,417) was less than the number of households (2,428).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> Relationship to the head of household – no information available for 1 tenant

- 6% (135) were spouses
- 3% (68) were other family members age 18 or older
- <1% (9) were foster children
- <1% (9) were not related to the head of household

#### Miscellaneous

Marital status information was tracked in 1999 (but not in 2007). For 1999, the marital status<sup>30</sup> of *all* Public Housing tenants was: 8% (372) married; 5% (250) divorced; 4% (193) separated; 2% (104) widowed; <1% (13) common law spouse; <1% (6) legally separated; and 2% (107) other. (Note: the remaining 78% of the Public Housing population (3,766 tenants) were "single" but this category included both adults and children.)

## Public Housing in 2007: 4,403 Tenants

There are 4,403 active Public Housing tenants in 2007 – 427 fewer tenants than the RHA Public Housing program served in 1999. Data show:

### Overall Key Findings

- 60% (2,630) female; 40% (1,773) male
- 67% (2,939) black; 33% (1,445) white; <1% (27) Asian; <1% (10) Native American; <1% (4) Pacific Islander<sup>31</sup>
- 25% (1,094) Hispanic; 75% (3,309) non-Hispanic
- The 2007 age breakdown:
  - o 34% (1,496) children under age 18
  - o 18% (798) ages 18 to 35

<sup>30</sup> Marital status of 19 tenants unknown from available data

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>31</sup> Tenants in 2007 can indicate more than one race, thus there is a difference between the total population (4,403 tenants) and data on race (4,425 tenants)

- o 12% (518) ages 35 to 50
- o 19% (815) ages 50 to 65
- o 18% (776) ages 65 and up
- O Two age groups within the above breakdown are significant, together accounting for nearly one-fifth of the active Public Housing tenants: a) ages 5-9, account for 10% (455) and b) ages 10-14, account for 9% (412) of the total population.
- 22% (958) are elderly (age 62 or older)
- Information on tenants with handicaps is unavailable<sup>32</sup>
- All tenants are citizens<sup>33</sup>

#### Sources of Income

Six different categories of income are tracked in 2007 – employment, pension, public assistance, income from assets, and Social Security income and SSI. Of the total Public Housing population – and noting there is overlap in the six categories – CGR analysis shows:

- 18% (788) have income from wages
- 6% (276) have income from pensions
- 6% (283) receive public assistance
- 2% (102) have income from assets<sup>34</sup>
- 28% (1,232) have Social Security income

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>32</sup> Legal regulations changed prior to 2007 – impacting information that could be requested regarding disabilities.

<sup>33</sup> Beside the word "citizen" in RHA's database every tenant is listed as a "yes"

<sup>34</sup> The value of assets is not known from available data

• 22% (949) have SSI income

Table 6 shows the income breakdown by category for the total tenant population.

Table 6: Sources of Annual Income – 2007 Public Housing Tenants

	Wages		Pensi	on	Pub	lic	Social Se	curity	SS		Asset In	come
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
None	3,615	82%	4,127	94%	4,120	94%	3,171	72%	3,454	78%	4,301	98%
\$1-\$9,999	233	5%	245	6%	277	6%	820	19%	928	21%	102	2%
\$10,000-\$19,999	339	8%	29	1%	6	0%	410	9%	20	0%	0	0%
\$20,000-\$34,999	196	4%	2	0%	0	0%	1	0%	1	0%	0	0%
\$35,000 and up	20	0%		0%	0	0%	1	0%	0	0%	0	0%
Total Tenants	4,403		4,403		4,403		4,403		4,403		4,403	

Source: Rochester Housing Authority

## Information on Employment

Note: 2007 information directly comparable to the 1999 data on employment status (i.e., number and percent of total tenant population employed and unemployed) is not available. Employment status of the 2007 Public Housing heads of households, however, is known (see later section "Heads of Households").

## Total Households: 2,378

There are 2,378 Public Housing households in 2007. Of these households, data show:

Household Income

- 47% (1,110 households) up to \$10,000 (with 17 of these households having no family income)
- 37% (874 households) \$10,000 up to \$20,000
- 12% (287 households) \$20,000 up to \$30,000
- 3% (71 households) \$30,000 up to \$40,000
- 1% (22 households) -- \$40,000 up to \$50,00
- <1% (14 households) \$50,000 up to \$95,200

Household Rent

In 2007, Public Housing rents range from zero to \$800 a month. The breakdown:

- 2% (40 households) pay no rent
- 12% (295 households) pay up to \$100
- 29% (690 households) pay \$100 up to \$200
- 32% (760 households) pay \$200 up to \$300
- 13% (308 households) pay \$300 up to \$400
- 7% (177 households) pay \$400 up to \$500
- 5% (108 households) pay \$500 or more

**Utility Allowances** 

Only 6% (152 households) receive monthly utility allowances.

- 1% of Public Housing households (28) receive up to \$50
- 5% of Public Housing households (124) receive between \$50 and \$200

Move-In Dates

The move-in dates show how long households have been in their Public Housing units:

- <1% (6 households) since the 1960s</p>
- 1% (32 households) since the 1970s
- 6% (144 households) since the 1980s
- 31% (737 households) since the 1990s
- 45% (1073 households) between 2000 and the end of 2005<sup>35</sup>
- 16% (386 households) in 2006 and the early weeks of 2007

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>35</sup> Of this group, 95 moved in during 2000; 136 in 2001; 97 in 2002; 208 in 2003; 268 in 2004; and 269 in 200

#### Heads of Households

Information for 2,373 heads of households in 2007 was tracked<sup>36</sup> – and they comprise 54% of the active Public Housing population.

- 70% (1,662) of heads of households are female; 30% (711) male
- 72% (1,718) of all heads of households are unemployed (based on reporting zero income from wages)
  - o 66% (1,094) of the female heads of households are unemployed
  - o 88% (624) of the male heads of households are unemployed

### Other Household Members

In 2007, there are 2,030 Public Housing tenants who are not the heads of households. Of this group

- 77% (1,556)) are family members under age 18 (including children of heads of households)
- 11% (219) are family members age 18 or older (not including any fulltime students or disabled individuals)
- 7% (131) are spouses
- 3% (70) are fulltime students age 18 or older
- 2% (39) are disabled individuals age 18 or older
- <1% (8) are co-heads of households
- <1% (5) are foster children</p>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>36</sup> RHA tracks Public Housing data in two files: a) tenant and b) household. Information on households and information on heads of households were derived from different files. CGR was unable to determine from the available data why the number of heads of households (2,373) was less than the number of households (2,378).

• <1% (2) are not related to the head of household

## Public Housing: Comparing 2007 with 1999

- The total number of Public Housing tenants has dropped 9% since 1999, from 4,830 to 4,403.
- The percentage of female tenants is 60% today, just slightly lower than in 1999 when females accounted for 62% of the total.
- Blacks now appear to account for a smaller share of the Public Housing population (67%) – down from 70% in 1999 – while whites account for a larger share (33%) – up from 29% in 1999.<sup>37</sup>
- Hispanics account for 1 out of every 4 tenants in Public Housing today, versus about 1 out of every 5 tenants in 1999.
- The significant changes related to the breakdown of ages in the Public Housing population are:
  - o The under 18 population now accounts for a smaller share of the total 34% versus 38% in 1999.
    - The two most significant age groups in 1999 are the same groups that are significant in 2007 but both account for smaller proportions of the total than they did in 1999: a) ages 5 to 9 now 10%, down from 13%, and b) ages 10 to 14 now 9%, down from 12%.
  - o The 50-to-65 age group accounts for a larger overall proportion today 19% versus 14% in 1999.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup> Note: In 2007 tenants can indicate more than one race. For 1999, only one race per tenant appears in data files. Thus, comparison is not exact.

- The proportion of the overall population that RHA defines as elderly (age 62 or older) has grown now 22%, up from 19% in 1999.
- The proportion of tenants who receive public assistance is down significantly (6%, compared with 12% in 1999). The proportion with income from employment has risen but not substantially (18%, compared with 16% in 1999).
- The number of Public Housing households dropped by 50 households (2%) between 1999 and 2007, from 2,428 to 2,378. A smaller proportion of households are now headed by females (70%, down from 76% in 1999).
- In terms of household income:
  - O A smaller proportion have incomes under \$10,000 47% versus 53% in 1999
  - O The proportion of households in the \$10,000 up to \$20,000 range has changed little 37% versus 39% in 1999
  - O A larger proportion of households have incomes in the \$20,000 to \$30,000 range 12% versus 8% in 1999
  - o The proportion of households with incomes of \$30,000 and above is now 4%. In 1999, <1% were in this range.
- In 2007, 75% of Public Housing monthly rents are under \$300, compared with 83% in 1999.
- Nearly 4 out of every 10 active Public Housing households moved into their locations 7 years or more ago. Analysis shows:
  - o 8% of all active Public Housing households (182) moved in 18 or more years ago. (By rough

- comparison, in 1999, 4% or 96 households had lived at their Public Housing locations 20 or more years.)
- o 31% of all active Public Housing households (737) moved in 7 to 17 years ago. (By rough comparison, in 1999, 13% or 303 households had lived at their locations 10 to 20 years.)
- The proportion of heads of households who are unemployed (72%) has not changed since 1999.
- In 2007, 77% of the tenants who are not heads of households are family members under age 18 compared with 91% in 1999.

## **PART 3: RHA TENANT PROFILE**

Table 7: Rochester Housing Authority Tenant Profile: 1999 & 2007

With Census 2000 Comparables for Monroe County & City of Rochester

	1999 2007				Census 2000			
	Section 8	Public Housing	Total	Section 8	Public Housing	Total	Monroe County	City of Rochester
POPULATION	9,667	4,830	14,497	17,573	4,403	21,976	735,343	219,773
Gender								
# Female	6,172	3,003	9,175	11,256	2,630	13,886	381,016	114,690
% Female	64%	62%	63%	64%	60%	63%	52%	52%
# Male	3,493	1,826	5,319	6,317	1,773	8,090	354,327	105,083
% Male	36%	38%	37%	36%	40%	37%	48%	48%
Race								
# Black	7,040	3,400	10,440	11,407	2,939	14,346	101,078	84,717
% Black	73%	70%	72%	65%	67%	<b>65%</b>	14%	39%
#White	2,524	1,385	3,909	6,083	1,445	7,528	581,961	106,161
% White	26%	29%	27%	35%	33%	<b>34</b> %	79%	48%
# Other	98	<i>4</i> 3	141	165	41	206	52,304	28,895
% Other	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	7%	13%
Hispanic								
# Hispanic	1,070	911	1,981	2,851	1,094	3,945	39,065	28,032
% Hispanic	11%	19%	14%	16%	25%	18%	5%	13%
# under age 18	4,918	1,856	6,774	7,912	1,496	9,408	188,256	61,735
% of population	51%	38%	47%	45%	34%	43%	26%	28%
Handicapped	1,415	1,123	2,538	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ
% of population	15%	23%	18%	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
Elderly (62+)	769	924	1,693	1,609	958	2,567	111,233	25,625
% of population	8%	19%	12%	9%	22%	12%	15%	12%
% of elderly are handicapped	69%	53%	60%	X	X	X	Χ	Χ
Employed*	1,253	634	1,887	X	Χ	Χ	351,605	91,927
% of population	13%	13%	13%	X	Χ	Χ	62%	56%
Unemployed*	3,175	1,794	4,969	X	Χ	Χ	22,543	10,431
% of population	33%	37%	34%	X	Χ	Χ	4%	6%
No employment status*	5,234	2,402	7,636	X	Χ	Χ	193,282	61,071
% of population	54%	50%	53%	X	X	Χ	34%	37%
Sources of Income - % of pop.								
Wages	15%	16%	15%	16%	18%	16%	30%	30%
Pensions**	12%	35%	19%	2%	6%	3%	X	Χ
Public assistance	12%	12%	12%	19%	6%	16%	2%	6%
Social Security	**	**	**	14%	28%	17%	10%	9%
SSI	**	**	**	17%	22%	18%	2%	4%
Assets	3%	3%	3%	4%	2%	4%	X	X
Other***	19%	11%	13%	NA	NA	NA	5%	6%

Continued from previous page		1999			2007		Censu	ıs 2000
	Section 8	Public Housing	Total	Section 8	Public Housing	Total	Monroe County	City of Rochester
Households (RHA) or								
Household Renters (Census)	3,697	2,428	6,125	7,176	2,378	9,554	99,547	53,026
Rent Amounts								
\$0 - \$399	443	2,270	2,713	141	2,093	2,234	16,327	11,224
% total households	12%	93%	44%	2%	88%	23%	16%	21%
\$400 to \$699	3,102	151	3,253	5,611	279	5,890	51,622	29,041
% total households	84%	6%	<b>53%</b>	78%	12%	<b>62</b> %	52%	<i>55%</i>
\$700 and up	152	7	159	1,403	6	1,409	31,598	12,761
% total households	4%	<1%	3%	20%	<1%	15%	32%	24%
Housing Assistance Payments	s <b>-</b> %							
% receiving \$100 to \$400/mo	57%	NA	NA	59%	NA	NA	NA	NA
% receiving \$400 to \$700/mo	39%	NA	NA	34%	NA	NA	NA	NA
% receiving other amounts/mo	3%	NA	NA	5%	NA	NA	NA	NA
% no HAP	1%	NA	NA	1%	NA	NA	NA	NA
Utility Allowances								
% receiving	83%	56%	<b>72</b> %	89%	6%	68%	NA	NA
Heads of Households								
(HOH)****	3,681	2,417	6,098	7,175	2,373	9,548	NA	NA
# female	3,193	1,837	5,030	6,121	1,662	7,783	NA	NA
% female	87%	76%	<b>82</b> %	85%	70%	<b>82</b> %	NA	NA
# male	487	580	1,067	1,054	711	1,765	NA	NA
% male	13%	24%	17%	15%	30%	18%	NA	NA
# HOH unemployed based on								
reporting zero wages	2,383	1,735	4,118	4,777	1,718	6,495	NA	NA
% HOH unemployed	65%	72%	68%	67%	72%	68%	NA	NA
# of female HOH unemployed	1,948	1,216	3,164	3,903	1,094	4,997	NA	NA
% of female HOH unemployed	61%	66%	63%	64%	66%	64%	NA	NA
# of male HOH unemployed	434	519	953	874	624	1,498	NA	NA
% of male HOH unemployed	89%	89%	89%	83%	88%	<b>85</b> %	NA	NA
Other Household Members	5,986	2,413	8,399	10,398	2,030	12,428	NA	NA

Sources: Rochester Housing Authority, Census 2000

#### Notes:

NA = not applicable

X = comparable data not available



<sup>\*</sup>For RHA employment data are for respective tenant population groups. The Census computes employment data for ages 16 and up, thus employment data relates to these totals (567,430 for County & 163,495 for City) instead of to the overall total population.

For RHA, the term "No Employment Status" refers primarily to youth <18 and elderly in the population groups.

For Census, "No Employment Status" = residents who are not in the labor force.

<sup>(</sup>Special Note: Census has indicated there may be a problem in some of its 2000 employment status data. Data on places where colleges are located may overstate the number in the labor force and the number unemployed. The Census is researching this issue.)

<sup>\*\*</sup>In 1999, pension category also included Social Security & SSI

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> In 2007, there was no "other" income category

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup>HOH numbers are somewhat different than total households -- information derived from different RHA files

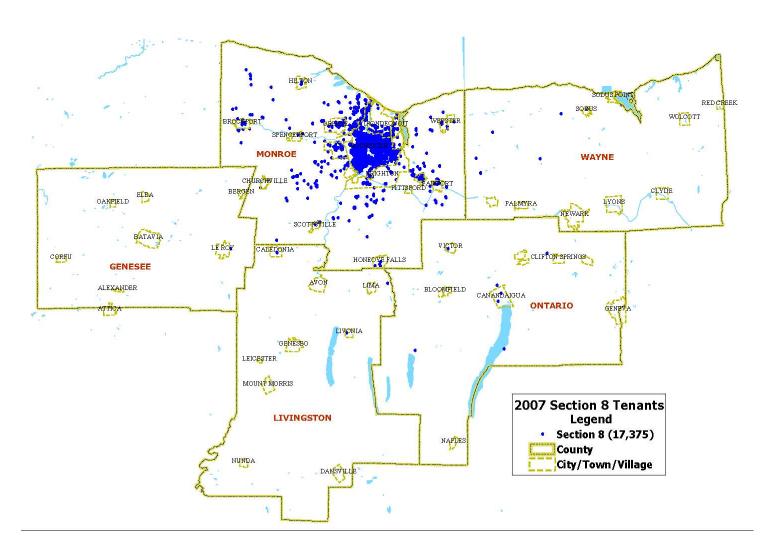
Table 8: Population for Whom Low Income Status Known\*

RHA Tenants, Monroe County, City of Rochester

Years	RHA Tenants: 1999	% of Total Tenants	RHA Tenants: 2007	% of Total Tenants	Monroe County 1999	% Total Population: Poverty Status Known	City of Rochester 1999	% Total Population: Poverty Status Known
< 18	6,774	47%	9,408	43%	29,377	4%	22,927	11%
18 to 64	6,204	43%	10,426	47%	43,253	6%	28,803	14%
65 and over	1,519	10%	2,142	10%	6,681	1%	2,983	1%

<sup>\*</sup> Census 2000 data based on a sample population group surveyed in 1999 RHA serves "low income," as defined by HUD. County & City = census data based on income in 1999 "below poverty level."

## PART 4: SECTION 8 IN 2007 - MAPS



Map 1: Where 2007 Section 8 Tenants Live in the 5-County Region

**Note**: CGR mapped all Section 8 tenants by address and found 10,533 live in City of Rochester, 6,842 reside in the 5-county region outside the City of Rochester, 195 live outside NYS and 3 residences could not be determined. Thus the total active Section 8 population is 17,573. There are an additional 4,403 tenants living in RHA Public Housing (all in the City), bringing the total RHA active tenant population to 21,976. Additional statistical tables about the overall 2007 Section 8 population follow.

Table 9: 2007 Section 8 Tenants -

Area of Residence	#	%
City of Rochester	10,533	60%
Region outside City of Rochester	6,842	39%
Outside NYS	195	1%
Missing	3	0%
Total	17,573	

Table 10: 2007 Section 8 Tenants - Area of Residence in the 5-County Region

	#	%
Brighton	181	1%
Brockport	20	0%
Caledonia	7	0%
Canandaigua	1	0%
Chili/North Chili	102	1%
Churchville	128	1%
Clifton Springs	3	0%
East Rochester	20	0%
Fairport	27	0%
Geneva	13	0%
Greece	11	0%
Hamlin	3	0%
Henrietta/West Henrietta	231	1%
Hilton	1	0%
Honeoye/Honeoye Falls	9	0%
Irondequoit	74	0%
Kendall	92	1%
Le Roy	7	0%
Livonia	2	0%
Lima	1	0%
Macedon	111	1%
Marion	5	0%
Mumford	16	0%
Ontario	245	1%
Penfield	59	0%
Pittsford	2	0%
Rochester *	10,533	61%
Rush	27	0%
Rushville	998	6%
Scottsville	976	6%
Sodus	2,491	14%
Spencerport	123	1%
Victor	143	1%
Webster	711	4%
Williamson	2	0%

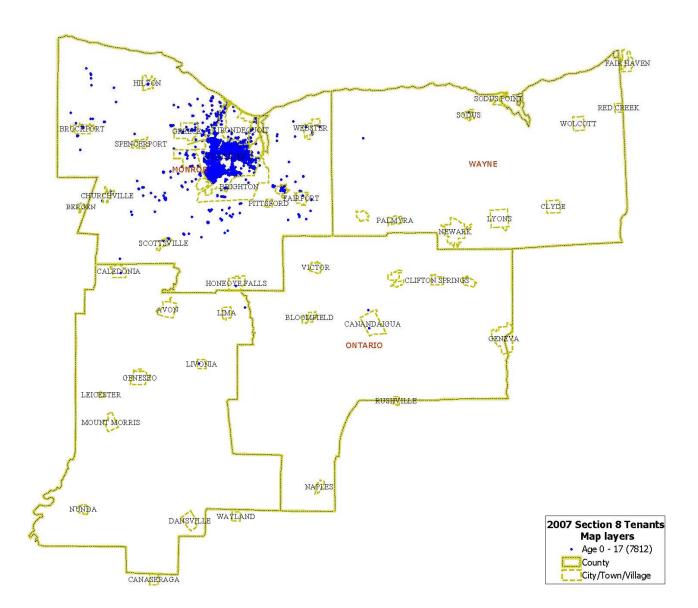
**Total** 17,375

<sup>\*</sup> Includes Rochester/Brighton 14610 zip code

Table 11: 2007 Section 8 Tenants - Area of Residence in the 5-County Region by Zip Code

ZIP	# #	Area
14420	<b></b> 181	Brockport
14423	3	Caledonia
14424		Canandaigua
14428	5	Churchville
	15	
14430	7	Brockport
14432	1	Clifton Springs
14445	99	East Rochester
14450	128	Fairport
14456	3	Geneva
14464	20	Hamlin
14467	27	Henrietta
14468	13	Hilton
14471	1	Honeoye
14472	9	Honeoye Falls
14482	1	Le Roy
14485	3	Lima
14487	2	Livonia
14502	14	Macedon
14505	1	Marion
14508	3	Kendall
14511	6	Mumford
14514	72	North Chili
14519	2	Ontario
14526	92	Penfield
14534	7	Pittsford
14543	1	Rush
14544	2	Rushville
14546	111	Scottsville
14551	5	Sodus
14559	16	Spencerport
14564	3	Victor
14580	245	Webster
14586	59	W. Henrietta
14589	2	Williamson
14604	51	Rochester
14605	972	Rochester
14606	1,045	Rochester
14607	349	Rochester
14608	805	Rochester
14609	2,226	Rochester
14610	237	Brighton/Rochester
14611	1,510	Rochester
14612	378	Greece
14613	901	Rochester

14614	5	Rochester
14615	586	Rochester
14616	1,286	Greece
14617	179	Irondequoit
14618	27	Brighton
14619	998	Rochester
14620	976	Rochester
14621	2,491	Rochester
14622	123	Irondequoit
14623	143	Henrietta
14624	215	Chili
14625	19	Rochester
14626	692	Greece
14680	2	Webster
Total	17,375	



Map 2: Where Section 8 Youth Under 18 Reside in 2007

**Note**: CGR mapped all Section 8 children under 18 by address and found 7,812 reside in the 5-county region (primarily in the City of Rochester), 98 live outside NYS and 2 residences could not be determined. Thus the total active Section 8 population under 18 is 7,912. There are an additional 1,496 children under 18 living in RHA Public Housing, bringing the total RHA active tenant population of this age group to 9,408.

## **PART 5: DATA TABLES**

This section contains the following:

- Appendix A: data tables for Section 8 1999 and 2007
- Appendix B: data tables for Public Housing 1999 and 2007

## **APPENDIX A: SECTION 8**

## Section 8 1999 Tenant Master File

Section 8 1999: Race	#	%
Undefined Code	4	0.0%
White	2,524	26.1%
Black	7,040	72.8%
Native American	6	0.1%
Asian	2	0.0%
Other	90	0.9%
Missing	1	0.0%

**Total** 9,667

Source: RHA

**Section 8 1999:** 

Gender		#	%
Male		3,493	36.1%
Female		6,172	63.8%
Missing		2	0.0%
	Total	9,667	

Section 8 1999:		
Hispanic	#	%
Hispanic	1,070	11.1%
Non-Hispanic	8,589	88.8%
<b>Undefined Codes</b>	7	0.0%
Missing	1	0.0%
Total	9,667	

Source: RHA

Section 8		
1999: Age	#	%
Under 5 years	764	7.9%
5 to 9 years	1,609	16.6%
10 to 14 years	1,777	18.4%
15 to 17 years	768	7.9%
18 and 19 years	379	3.9%
20 years	98	1.0%
21 years	68	0.7%
22 to 24 years	170	1.8%
25 to 29 years	448	4.6%
30 to 34 years	628	6.5%
35 to 39 years	687	7.1%
40 to 44 years	501	5.2%
45 to 49 years	392	4.1%
50 to 54 years	297	3.1%
55 to 59 years	189	2.0%
60 and 61 years	81	0.8%
62 to 64 years	124	1.3%
65 and 66 years	68	0.7%
67 to 69 years	114	1.2%
70 to 74 years	161	1.7%
75 to 79 years	162	1.7%
80 to 84 years	86	0.9%
85 years and over	96	1.0%

9,667

Source: RHA

Total

Section 8 1999: Special Status	#	%
Elderly	237	2.5%
Elderly/Fulltime Student	1	0.0%
Fulltime Student	2,258	23.4%
Handicapped	861	8.9%
Handicapped/Fulltime		
Student	23	0.2%
Handicapped/Elderly	531	5.5%

**Total** 9,667

51

5,705

0.5%

59.0%

Source: RHA

Blank

#### **Section 8 1999:**

**Undefined Codes** 

Asset Value	#	%
\$0	8,598	88.9%
\$1-\$99	347	3.6%
\$100-\$498	325	3.4%
\$500-\$998	161	1.7%
\$1006-\$3922	155	1.6%
\$4032-\$9988	43	0.4%
\$10500-\$13172	6	0.1%
\$15411-\$19655	6	0.1%
\$20000-\$29427	7	0.1%
\$32041-\$38457	5	0.1%
\$42973-\$49671	7	0.1%
\$52338-\$58498	5	0.1%
\$77563-\$88059	2	0.0%

**Total** 9,667

Source: RHA

#### **Section 8 1999:**

occion o 1333.		
Employment Status	#	%
Blank	5,234	54.1%
Blue Collar	646	6.7%
Clerical	308	3.2%
Employed	4	0.0%
Government Employee	1	0.0%
Professional	285	2.9%
Unemployed	3,175	32.8%
Undefined Codes	14	0.0%

**Total** 9,667

#### **Section 8 1999:**

**Head of Household by Gender** 

	#	% by gender
Female	3,193	86.7%
Male	487	13.2%
Blank	1	0.0%

**Total** 3,681

Source: RHA

#### **Section 8 1999:**

Head of Household - Unemployed \*

	#	% by gender
Female	1,948	61.0%
Male	434	89.1%
Blank	1	NA

**Total** 2,383

Source: RHA

\* \$0 wages = unemployed

### **Section 8 1999:**

Not a Primary Head of Household

	#	%
Child	5,127	85.6%
Undefined Code	1	0.0%
Foster Child	64	1.1%
Other family member under 18yrs	406	6.8%
No Relation	21	0.4%
Other family member 18yrs +	103	1.7%
Spouse	263	4.4%
Blank	1	0.0%

**Total** 5,986

Section 8 1999:		
Martial Status	#	%
Common Law Spouse	8	0.1%
Divorced	257	2.7%
Legally Separated	5	0.1%
Married	424	4.4%
Other	3	0.0%
Separated	233	2.4%
Single	3,036	31.4%
Widowed	155	1.6%
Undefined Codes	17	0.0%
Blank	5,529	57.2%
Tatal	0.007	

**Total** 9,667

## Section 8 1999 Household Master File

#### **Section 8 1999:**

Rent	#	%
\$138-\$399	443	12.0%
\$400-\$699	3,102	83.9%
\$700-\$970	152	4.1%

**Total** 3,697

Source: RHA

#### **Section 8 1999:**

HAP Amount	#	%
\$0	23	0.6%
\$2-\$99	80	2.2%
\$100-\$399	2,130	57.6%
\$400-\$699	1,444	39.1%
\$700-\$785	20	0.5%
	_	

**Total** 3,697

Source: RHA

#### **Section 8 1999:**

Utilities Allowance	#	%
\$0	628	17.0%
\$3-\$99	1,298	35.1%
\$100-\$234	1,771	47.9%
Total	3,697	

## Section 8 2007 Tenant Master File

#### **Section 8 2007:**

Race	#	%
White	6,083	34.6%
Black	11,407	64.9%
Native American	52	0.3%
Asian	84	0.5%
Pacific Islander	29	0.2%

**Total** 17,655

Source: RHA

Note: Tenant can be more than 1 race

#### **Section 8 2007:**

Gender	#	%
Female	11,256	64.1%
Male	6,317	35.9%
Total	17,573	

Source: RHA

#### **Section 8 2007:**

<u>Hispanic</u>	#	%
Hispanic	2,851	16.2%
Non-Hispanic	14,722	83.8%
Total	17 573	

•	
Section	8 2007·
<del>Je</del> ction	0 2001.

Age	#	%
Under 5 years	1,325	7.5%
5 to 9 years	2,402	13.7%
10 to 14 years	2,470	14.1%
15 to 17 years	1,715	9.8%
18 and 19 years	953	5.4%
20 years	280	1.6%
21 years	199	1.1%
22 to 24 years	412	2.3%
25 to 29 years	962	5.5%
30 to 34 years	977	5.6%
35 to 39 years	974	5.5%
40 to 44 years	1,002	5.7%
45 to 49 years	877	5.0%
50 to 54 years	694	3.9%
55 to 59 years	549	3.1%
60 and 61 years	173	1.0%
62 to 64 years	243	1.4%
65 and 66 years	157	0.9%
67 to 69 years	220	1.3%
70 to 74 years	296	1.7%
75 to 79 years	236	1.3%
80 to 84 years	222	1.3%
85 years and over	235	1.3%

**Total** 17,573

Castian	0 2007.	
Section	8 ZUU/:	

Asset Value	#	%
\$0	14,000	79.7%
\$1-\$499	2,510	14.3%
\$500-\$996	367	2.1%
\$1,000-\$4,976	436	2.5%
\$5,044-\$9,861	74	0.4%
\$10,000-\$14,987	41	0.2%
\$15,355-\$19,694	27	0.2%
\$20,331-\$29,301	35	0.2%
\$30,894-\$39,497	21	0.1%
\$41,171-\$49,060	18	0.1%
\$50,371-\$57,982	10	0.1%
\$61,439-\$69,278	6	0.0%
\$71,168-\$78,114	8	0.0%
\$80,669-\$83,823	3	0.0%
\$90,598-\$92,354	3	0.0%
\$106,866-\$179,300	10	0.1%
\$200,777-\$258,684	2	0.0%
\$329,078	1	0.0%
\$1,000,000	1	0.0%
<b>-</b>		

**Total** 17,573

Source: RHA

Section 8 2007: Head of Household by Gender

	#	%
Female	6,121	85.3%
Male	1,054	14.7%
Total	7,175	

Source: RHA

#### Section 8 2007: Head of Household –Unemployed \*

	#	% by gender
Female	3,903	63.8%
Male	874	82.9%
Total	4,777	_

Source: RHA

\* \$0 wages = unemployed

Section 8 2007: Not a Primary Head of Household

	#	%
Disabled 18+ years of age	154	1.5%
Foster Child	22	0.2%
Co-Head of Household	71	0.7%
Other family member under 18yrs	8,307	79.9%
No Relation	2	0.0%
Other family member 18yrs +	928	8.9%
Spouse	467	4.5%
Fulltime student 18+ years of age	447	4.3%

**Total** 10,398

Source: RHA

**Section 8 2007:** 

Eligible Citizen	#	%
Eligible Citizen	17,327	98.6%
Eligible Non Citizen	242	1.4%
Undefined Code	4	0.0%

**Total** 17,573

Source: RHA

## Section 8 2007: Household Master File

**Section 8 2007:** 

Number of Move-Ins	#	%
1978-79	6	0.1%
1980-1989	113	1.6%
1990-1999	1,777	24.8%
2000	382	5.3%
2001	581	8.1%
2002	599	8.3%
2003	835	11.6%
2004	764	10.6%
2005	814	11.3%
2006	1,092	15.2%
2007	213	3.0%

**Total** 7,176

#### **Section 8 2007:**

Rent	#	%
\$0	15	0.2%
\$188-\$399	126	1.8%
\$400-\$699	5,611	78.2%
\$700-\$992	1,403	19.6%
\$1,000-\$1,300	21	0.3%

**Total** 7,176

Source: RHA

#### Section 8 2007:

HAP Amount	#	%
\$0	89	1.2%
\$5-\$99	197	2.7%
\$100-\$399	4,249	59.2%
\$400-\$697	2,470	34.4%
\$700-\$992	164	2.3%
\$1,024-\$1,300	7	0.1%

**Total** 7,176

Source: RHA

#### **Section 8 2007:**

Utilities Allowance	#	%
\$0	822	11.5%
\$3-99	2,114	29.5%
\$100-366	4,239	59.1%
\$788	1	0.0%

**Total** 7,176

## **APPENDIX B: PUBLIC HOUSING**

Public Housing 1999: Tenant Master File

Public Housing 1999:

Gender	#	%
Undefined Code	1	0.0%
Female	3,003	62.2%
Male	1,826	37.8%
Total	4,830	

Source: RHA

**Public Housing 1999:** 

Race		#	%
White		1,385	28.7%
Black		3,400	70.4%
Native American		4	0.1%
Asian		38	0.8%
Other		1	0.0%
Blank		2	0.0%
	Total	4,830	

Source: RHA

**Public Housing 1999:** 

Hispanic		#	%
Hispanic		911	18.9%
Non-Hispanic		3,917	81.1%
Blank		2	0.0%
	Total	4,830	

Public Housing 1999: Age	#	%
Under 5 years	357	7.4%
5 to 9 years	648	13.4%
10 to 14 years	571	11.8%
15 to 17 years	280	5.8%
18 and 19 years	154	3.2%
20 years	54	1.1%
21 years	39	0.8%
22 to 24 years	109	2.3%
25 to 29 years	237	4.9%
30 to 34 years	228	4.7%
35 to 39 years	230	4.8%
40 to 44 years	219	4.5%
45 to 49 years	199	4.1%
50 to 54 years	212	4.4%
55 to 59 years	226	4.7%
60 and 61 years	97	2.0%
62 to 64 years	138	2.9%
65 and 66 years	95	2.0%
67 to 69 years	128	2.7%
70 to 74 years	232	4.8%
75 to 79 years	150	3.1%
80 to 84 years	115	2.4%
85 years and over	112	2.3%

**Total** 4,830

Source: RHA

**Public Housing 1999:** 

i abile fleasing 1999.			
Special Status		#	%
Elderly		433	9.0%
Fulltime Student		108	2.2%
Handicapped		631	13.1%
Handicapped/Fulltime			
Student		1	0.0%
Handicapped/Elderly		489	10.1%
Undefined Codes		9	0.0%
Blank		3,159	65.4%
	Total	4,830	

## Public Housing 1999: Asset Value

Asset value		
	#	%
\$0	4,481	92.8%
\$1-\$486	152	3.1%
\$500-\$988	54	1.1%
\$1,012-\$4,944	61	1.3%
\$5,000-\$9,873	29	0.6%
\$10,709-\$19,664	27	0.6%
\$21,422-\$29,822	10	0.2%
\$30,365-\$39,452	10	0.2%
\$41,553-\$48,898	2	0.0%
\$51,540-\$59,252	2	0.0%
\$64,377-\$70,000	2	0.0%

**Total** 4,830 Source: RHA

#### **Public Housing 1999: Employment Income** # % \$0 4,063 84.1% \$480-\$809 7 0.1% \$1,569-\$4,862 48 1.0% \$5,044-\$9,984 190 3.9% \$10,000-\$14,976 233 4.8% \$15,009-\$19,988 195 4.0% \$20,010-\$29,877 93 1.9% \$30,940 1 0.0%

**Total** 4,830

Source: RHA

#### Public Housing 1999: Head of Household by

Gender		#	%
	Female	1,837	76.0%
	Male	580	24.0%
	Total	2,417	

## Public Housing 1999: Head of Household-

Unemployed*		#	% by gender
	Female	1,216	66%
	Male	519	89%
	Total	1,735	

Source: RHA

#### Public Housing 1999: Not a Primary Head of

2,021	83.8% 0.4%
-	0.4%
470	
170	7.0%
9	0.4%
68	2.8%
135	5.6%
1	0.0%
	68

**Total** 2,413

Source: RHA

#### **Public Housing 1999:**

Marital Status	#	%
Common Law Spouse	13	0.3%
Divorced	250	5.2%
Legally Separated	6	0.1%
Married	372	7.7%
Other	107	2.2%
Separated	193	4.0%
Single	3,766	78.0%
Widowed	104	2.2%
Undefined Codes	2	0.0%
Blank	17	0.4%

**Total** 4,830

<sup>\* \$0</sup> wages = unemployed

## Public Housing 1999: Household Master File

#### **Public Housing 1999:**

Family Income	#	%
\$0-\$4,988	74	3.0%
\$5,016-\$5,916	37	1.5%
\$6,012-\$6,996	236	9.7%
\$7,008-\$7,990	573	23.6%
\$8004-8992	190	7.8%
\$9000-9984	173	7.1%
\$10020-14988	610	25.1%
\$15005-19994	329	13.6%
\$20004-29877	195	8.0%
\$30072-36320	10	0.4%
\$40,199	1	0.0%

**Total** 2,428

Source: RHA

#### **Public Housing 1999:**

. abiie i eacii g i cooi		
Rent	#	%
\$0	17	0.7%
\$9-49	39	1.6%
\$51-99	169	7.0%
\$100-199	1,065	43.9%
\$200-299	716	29.5%
\$300-399	264	10.9%
\$400-498	111	4.6%
\$501-599	37	1.5%
\$625-644	3	0.1%
\$729-745	6	0.2%
\$876	1	0.0%

**Total** 2,428

Source: RHA

## Public Housing 1999:

 Utility Allowance
 #
 %

 \$0
 1,075
 44.3%

 \$20-\$99
 820
 33.8%

 \$100-\$177
 533
 22.0%

**Total** 2,428

Public Housing 1	999:
------------------	------

Number of Move-Ins	#	%
1960s	10	0.4%
1970s	86	3.5%
1980s	303	12.5%
1990-98	1,783	73.5%
1999	241	9.9%
Blank	3	0.1%
Total	2,426	

Source: RHA

Public Housing 2007: Tenant Master File

#### **Public Housing 2007:**

Gender		#	%
Female		2,630	59.7%
Male		1,773	40.3%
	Total	4,403	

Source: RHA

#### **Public Housing 2007:**

i abiio rioaciiig 2007.		
Race	#	%
White	1,445	32.8%
Black	2,939	66.7%
Native American	10	0.2%
Asian	27	0.6%
Pacific Islander	4	0.1%

Total

4,425

Source: RHA

Note: Tenant can be more than 1 race

## Public Housing 2007:

 Hispanic
 #
 %

 Hispanic
 1,094
 24.8%

 Non-Hispanic
 3,309
 75.2%

 Total
 4,403

<b>Public Housing</b>		
2007: Age	#	%
Under 5 years	362	8.2%
5 to 9 years	455	10.3%
10 to 14 years	412	9.4%
15 to 17 years	267	6.1%
18 and 19 years	163	3.7%
20 years	64	1.5%
21 years	55	1.2%
22 to 24 years	127	2.9%
25 to 29 years	206	4.7%
30 to 34 years	183	4.2%
35 to 39 years	180	4.1%
40 to 44 years	156	3.5%
45 to 49 years	182	4.1%
50 to 54 years	214	4.9%
55 to 59 years	315	7.2%
60 and 61 years	104	2.4%
62 to 64 years	182	4.1%
65 and 66 years	98	2.2%
67 to 69 years	149	3.4%
70 to 74 years	196	4.5%
75 to 79 years	155	3.5%
80 to 84 years	105	2.4%
85 years and over	73	1.7%

**Total** 4,403

Source: RHA

Public Housing 2007:		
Employment Income	#	%
\$0	3,615	82.1%
\$14-\$480	4	0.1%
\$521-\$960	7	0.2%
\$1,104-\$4,884	58	1.3%
\$5,084-\$9,995	164	3.7%
\$10,063-\$14,976	162	3.7%
\$15,057-\$16,994	75	1.7%
\$17,056-\$19,988	102	2.3%
\$20,010-\$29,979	172	3.9%
\$30,576-\$39,943	34	0.8%
\$40,000-\$43,934	6	0.1%
\$52,400-\$58,232	3	0.1%
\$95,159	1	0.0%

**Total** 4,403

**Public Housing 2007:** 

Head of Household by Gender	#	%
Female	1,662	70.0%
Male	711	30.0%
Total	2,373	

Source: RHA

Public Housing 2007:		% by
Head of Household – Unemployed*	#	gender
Female	1,094	65.8%
Male	624	87.8%
Total	1,718	

Source: RHA

**Public Housing 2007:** 

Not a Primary Head of Household	#	%
Disabled 18+ years of age	39	1.9%
Foster Child	5	0.2%
Co-Head of Household	8	0.4%
Other family member < 18yrs	1,556	76.7%
No Relation	2	0.1%
Other family member 18yrs +	219	10.8%
Spouse	131	6.5%
Fulltime Student 18+ years of age	70	3.4%

**Total** 2,030

<sup>\* \$0</sup> wages = unemployed

## Public Housing 2007: Household Master File

Public Housing 2007:

Family Income	#	%
\$0	17	0.7%
\$300-\$663	4	0.2%
\$1,080-\$3,984	21	0.9%
\$4,044-\$9,998	1,068	44.9%
\$10,008-\$14,982	552	23.2%
\$15,000-\$19,988	322	13.5%
\$20,035-\$29,989	287	12.1%
\$30,101-\$39,768	71	3.0%
\$40,002-\$48,703	22	0.9%
\$50,646-\$59,058	7	0.3%
\$62,046-\$65,814	4	0.2%
\$71,337-\$78,133	2	0.1%
\$95,159	1	0.0%

**Total** 2,378

Source: RHA

**Public Housing 2007:** 

rubiic nousing 2001.		
Rent	#	%
\$0	40	1.7%
\$19-50	155	6.5%
\$51-99	140	5.9%
\$100-199	690	29.0%
\$200-299	760	32.0%
\$300-398	308	13.0%
\$400-495	177	7.4%
\$500-580	66	2.8%
\$600-690	36	1.5%
\$700-760	5	0.2%
\$800	1	0.0%

**Total** 2,378

**Public Housing 2007:** 

Utility Allowance	#	%
\$0	2,226	93.6%
\$5-\$50	28	1.2%
\$59-\$92	19	0.8%
\$101-\$195	105	4.4%

**Total** 2,378

Source: RHA

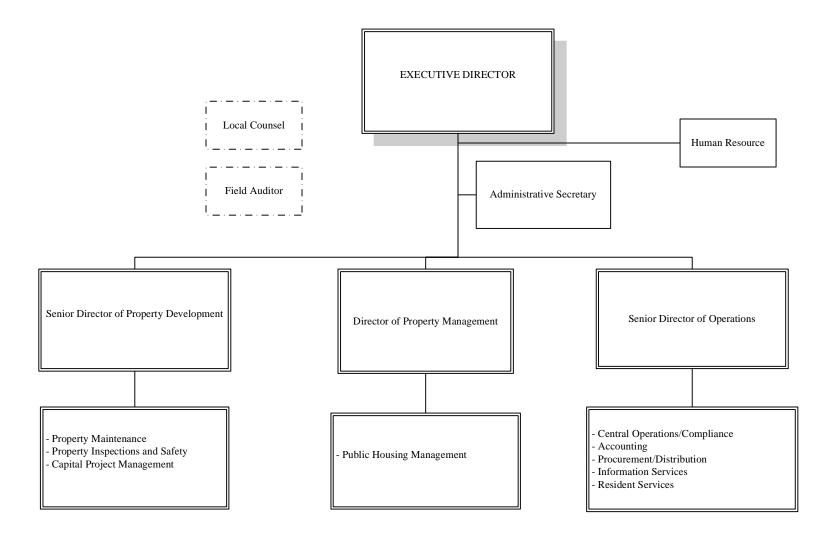
**Public Housing 2007:** 

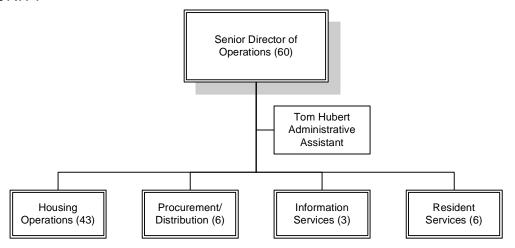
Number of Move-Ins	#	%
1960s	6	0.3%
1970s	32	1.3%
1980s	144	6.1%
1990s	737	31.0%
2000	95	4.0%
2001	136	5.7%
2002	97	4.1%
2003	208	8.7%
2004	268	11.3%
2005	269	11.3%
2006	335	14.1%
2007 *	51	2.1%

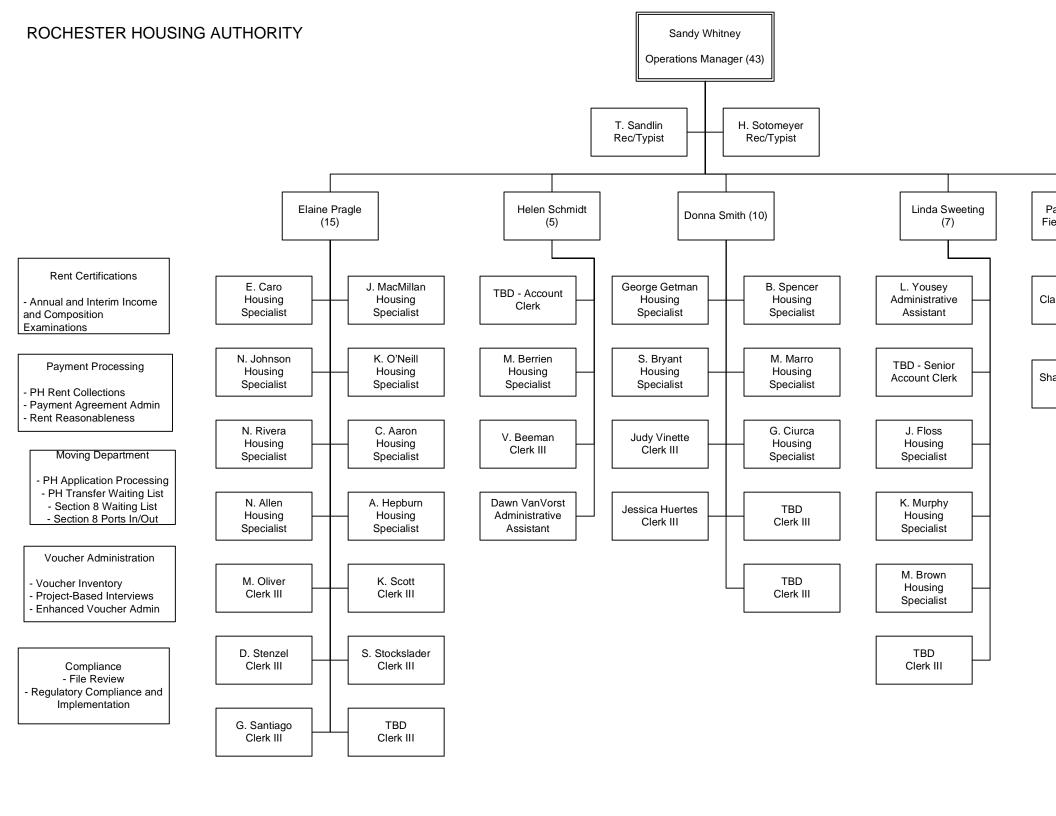
**Total** 2,378

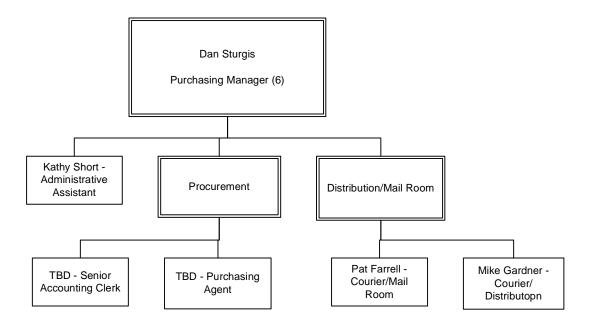
Source: RHA

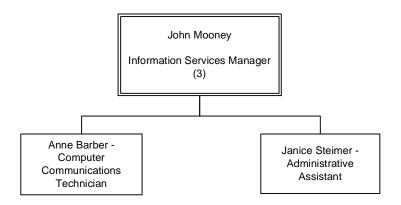
\* Jan. 2 to March 2, 2007

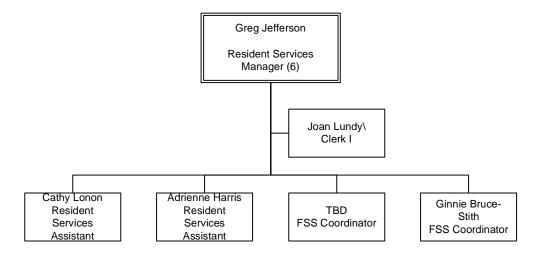


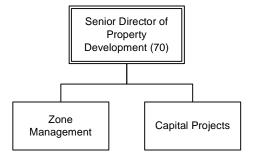




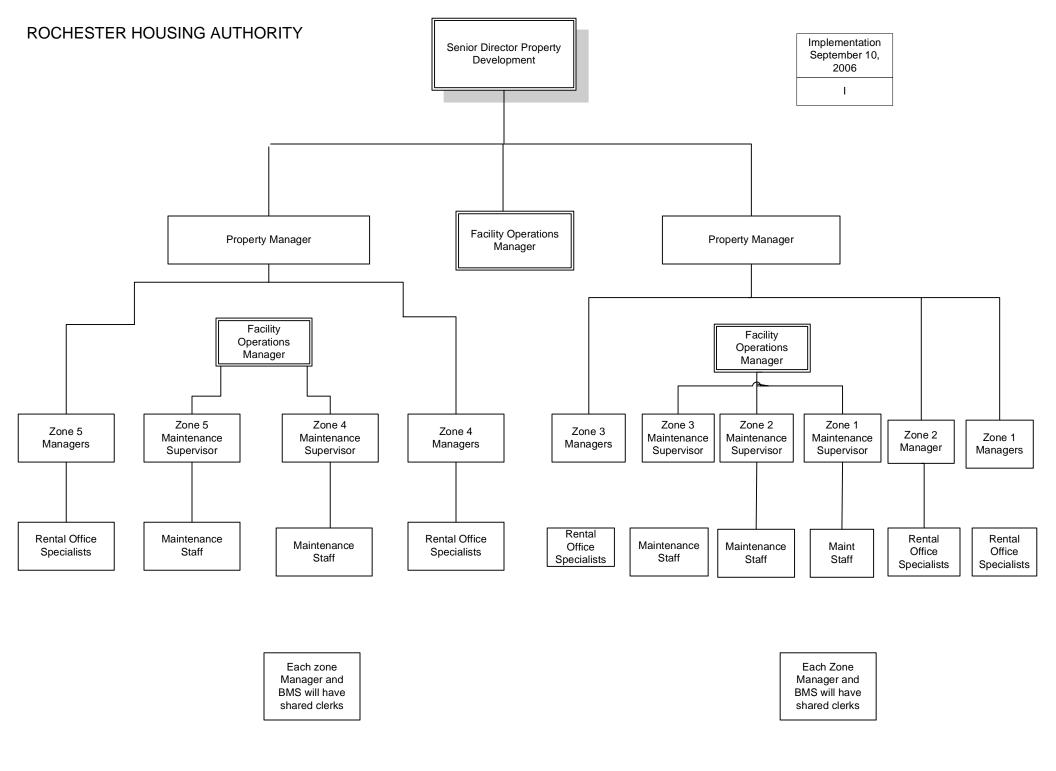


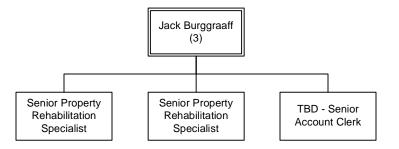


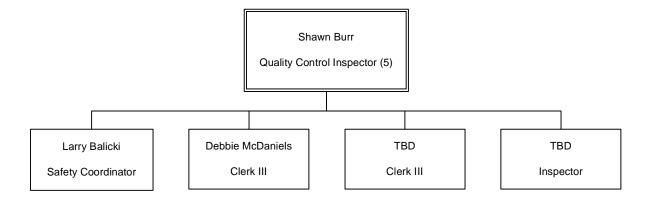




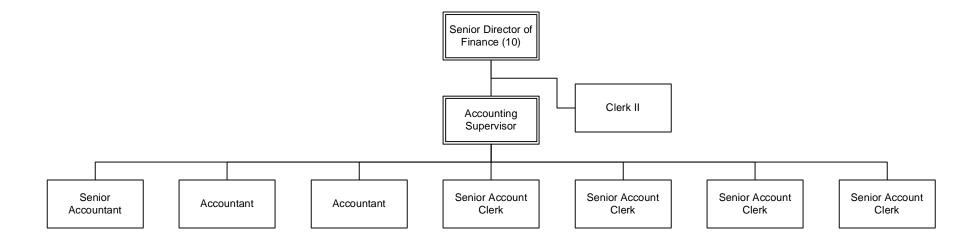
Implementation September 10, 2006







Implementation 8/15/06 to 9/01/06



#### ROCHESTER HOUSING AUTHORITY – NY041 2007 Affordable Housing Development (AHD)/HOMEOWNERSHIP

The goals of the AHD and Homeownership Program were developed to address the priority housing needs of low to moderate-income families, elderly persons, homeless persons and persons with special needs.

The Rochester Housing Authority's objective is to provide affordable housing opportunities and ensure fair housing choice address the five areas of priority housing needs:

- a) Preserve existing single-family units through the 1st time homeownership program following a disposition plan submitted for approval;
- b) Expand homeownership opportunities through the First-Time Homebuyer Program, including assistance to access the single-family housing market;
- c) Expand development of additional rental units through the Affordable Rental Housing Development Program to provide quality rental housing for low to moderate-income elderly and handicapped/disabled households (with supportive services) and families:
- d) Provide education and counseling services that promote homeownership and housing stability;
- e) Support and expand coordinated planning efforts to secure and distribute Section 8 Program rental housing certificates/vouchers, including project-based assistance in western New York; and,
- f) Assist homeless persons, through the Homeless Continuum of Care, to secure supportive housing (emergency, transitional and permanent) and services necessary to achieve independent living.

Rochester Housing Authority administers a bi-annual competitive process for distribution of project based rental and homeownership vouchers funds for the development of affordable rental and homeownership housing. The amount of funds that will be allocated for each activity or tenure type is based on applications submitted, the competitive criteria of the activity and the extent to which proposals are consistent with the priorities identified in the Agency Plan and published Request for Proposal.

Proposals requesting vouchers for the development of affordable rental and homeownership housing for families, the elderly and persons with special needs are selected through a competitive process. To the extent feasible, the Authority will allocate available program resources to meet housing needs in an equitable geographic distribution across the throughout Western NY. Applications that have the greatest likelihood of being funded should efficiently produce a quality, affordable housing product, provide the greatest number of units for the longest period of time and serve the lowest income residents to the extent possible. Applications must also respond to a strategy that addresses one or more of the primary housing needs of the Authority, City of Rochester, and/or County. The release of the Authority's voucher RFP is determined by the application deadline for the unified funding set by the New York State Division of Housing and Community Renewal (DHCR).

OBJECTIVE (1) – Disposition of the Authority's scattered site single family home through first time homeownership vouchers. In this case the existing resident will be afforded the right of first refusal to own the home under the 1<sup>st</sup> homebuyer program. In the event they refuse the Authority will pay to relocate the resident in comparable existing affordable housing. There will be no permanent displacement of residents. In exercising the right to acquire the home the homebuyer will be registered in the Authorities homeownership program so they may be ready to own the home while being positioned for disposition. The

mortgage or sale price of the home will be affordable to the resident so they are paying no more than 30% of their income towards a mortgage payment and intend to implement any pertinent changes outlined under the Section 8 applicable regulations. The Authority's goal is to make homeownership a reality to low to moderate-income families, elderly persons, homeless persons and persons with special needs. In accomplishing this, 1<sup>st</sup> time homeownership through disposition will only be only offered to those residents with income at or below 60% AMI. The Authority has set a goal to sell 100 homes by 2011 through disposition, homeownership, and other feasible means allowable under the Annual Contribution Contract and as approved by HUD. The Authority will set aside 100 homeownership vouchers for this purpose.

OBJECTIVE (2) – Disposition of the Authority's scattered site single family homes though project based rental vouchers. In this case these homes would be offered for sale to a local Not-for-Profit (NP), Neighborhood Preservation Corporation (NPC) or Community Housing Development Organizations (CHDO) already having investments and visibility in neighborhood the Authority has targeted disposition. Acquisition or sale price will be based upon the reliance of an independent appraisal demonstrating sale price is consistent with recent sale comparables in the area. It is fully intended that existing resident would remain in the home as an affordable resident and that a project based voucher remains with the home. The authority has set a goal to sell 100 homes by 2011 through disposition and NP, NPC or CHDO homeownership. The Authority will set aside 100 project based rental vouchers for this purpose.

OBJECTIVE (3) – Disposition of the Authority's scattered sites through other means that are approved buy HUD in the RHA submission of a Demolition and Disposition Plan in 2007.

2006 Resident Advisory Board

Area Represented	RAB Representative	Phone
Danforth East	Delois Bodison	
	140 West Avenue, #640	279-9191
	Rochester, NY 14611	
Holland Townhouses	Barbara Brown	
	235 Hudson Avenue	325-3573
	Rochester, NY 14605	
Lake Tower	James Brown	
	321 Lake Ave., #314	503-3572
	Rochester, NY 14608	
Harriett Tubman	Lynn Gaines	
	67 William Warfield Drive	262-2456
	Rochester, NY 14605	
Scattered Sites	Doreatha Gaydon – Resident Commissioner and	
	Vice Board Chairman	527-9366
	194 Brooks Avenue	
	Rochester, NY 14619	
Hudson Ridge Tower	Mr. Lawrence Jones – Resident Commissioner	
	401 Seneca Manor Drive, #419	336-9984
	Rochester, NY 14621	
Hudson Ridge Tower	Loretta Greening	
	401 Seneca Manor Drive, #1418	342-3947
	Rochester, NY 14621	
Kennedy Tower	Donnie Hall	
	666 S. Plymouth Ave., #910	328-1812
	Rochester, NY 14608	
Lena Gantt	Linda Huntley	
	100 Vienna Street	454-7237
	Rochester, NY 14605	
Fairfield Village	Brenda Jackson	
	6 Luther Circle	527-9654
	Rochester, NY 14611	
Parliament Arms	Hattie Jordan	
	2140 St. Paul Street, #4	467-0681
	Rochester, NY 14621	
Lexington Ct. /	Equilla Ross	
Christopher	5 Bond St.	473-3881
	Rochester, NY 14620	
Seneca Manor Townhouse	Frances Scales	
	236 Seneca Manor Drive	336-9291
	Rochester, NY 14621	
Glenwood Garden	Jeff Pederson	
	33 Kestrel St.	719-9637
	Rochester, NY 14613	
Danforth West	Karen Ward	
	160 West ave., #190	436-2327
	Rochester, NY 14611	
Lexington Court	Eula Williams	
	24 Christopher Court, #99	719-9397
	Rochester, NY 14606	
	Rochester, NY 14606	

## Agency Plan Insertion

VAWA – Violence Against Women Act (PIH 2006-42)

This Act protects tenants and family members of tenants who are victims of domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking from being evicted or terminated from housing assistance based on acts of such violence against them. This provision applies to both Public Housing as well as Section 8 programs and to owners renting to families under Section 8 rental assistance programs.

Any and all domestic violence information relating to the incident(s) must be retained in confidence by the RHA or owner and must not be shared without the victim's consent.

RHA may require verification of such abuse utilizing the HUD form 50066. All applicants and residents will be informed of their rights regarding VAWA at intake and lease signing. All preexisting residents have been notified of VAWA and the protection that is provides Public Housing and Section 8 residents. (see attached letter.) All Section 8 owners/landlords will be informed of residents' rights under VAWA.

## Standard PHA Plan PHA Certifications of Compliance

#### PHA Certifications of Compliance with the PHA Plans and Related Regulations: Board Resolution to Accompany the Standard Annual, Standard 5-Year/Annual, and Streamlined 5-Year/Annual PHA Plans

Acting on behalf of the Board of Commissioners of the Public Housing Agency (PHA) listed below, as its Chairman or other authorized PHA official if there is no Board of Commissioners, I approve the submission of the \_\_standard Annual, \_\_standard 5-Year/Annual or \_\_streamlined 5-Year/Annual PHA Plan for the PHA fiscal year beginning \_\_\_\_\_, hereinafter referred to as" the Plan", of which this document is a part and make the following certifications and agreements with the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) in connection with the submission of the Plan and implementation thereof:

- 1. The Plan is consistent with the applicable comprehensive housing affordability strategy (or any plan incorporating such strategy) for the jurisdiction in which the PHA is located.
- 2. The Plan contains a certification by the appropriate State or local officials that the Plan is consistent with the applicable Consolidated Plan, which includes a certification that requires the preparation of an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice, for the PHA's jurisdiction and a description of the manner in which the PHA Plan is consistent with the applicable Consolidated Plan.
- 3. The PHA has established a Resident Advisory Board or Boards, the membership of which represents the residents assisted by the PHA, consulted with this Board or Boards in developing the Plan, and considered the recommendations of the Board or Boards (24 CFR 903.13). The PHA has included in the Plan submission a copy of the recommendations made by the Resident Advisory Board or Boards and a description of the manner in which the Plan addresses these recommendations.
- 4. The PHA made the proposed Plan and all information relevant to the public hearing available for public inspection at least 45 days before the hearing, published a notice that a hearing would be held and conducted a hearing to discuss the Plan and invited public comment.
- 5. The PHA will carry out the Plan in conformity with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Fair Housing Act, section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.
- 6. The PHA will affirmatively further fair housing by examining their programs or proposed programs, identify any impediments to fair housing choice within those programs, address those impediments in a reasonable fashion in view of the resources available and work with local jurisdictions to implement any of the jurisdiction's initiatives to affirmatively further fair housing that require the PHA's involvement and maintain records reflecting these analyses and actions.
- 7. For PHA Plan that includes a policy for site based waiting lists:
- The PHA regularly submits required data to HUD's MTCS in an accurate, complete and timely manner (as specified in PIH Notice 99-2);
- The system of site-based waiting lists provides for full disclosure to each applicant in the selection of the development in which to reside, including basic information about available sites; and an estimate of the period of time the applicant would likely have to wait to be admitted to units of different sizes and types at each site;
- $\cdot$  Adoption of site-based waiting list would not violate any court order or settlement agreement or be inconsistent with a pending complaint brought by HUD;
- The PHA shall take reasonable measures to assure that such waiting list is consistent with affirmatively furthering fair housing;
- The PHA provides for review of its site-based waiting list policy to determine if it is consistent with civil rights laws and certifications, as specified in 24 CFR part 903.7(c)(1).
- 8. The PHA will comply with the prohibitions against discrimination on the basis of age pursuant to the Age Discrimination Act of 1975.
- 9. The PHA will comply with the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 and 24 CFR Part 41, Policies and Procedures for the Enforcement of Standards and Requirements for Accessibility by the Physically Handicapped.
- 10. The PHA will comply with the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of
- 1968, Employment Opportunities for Low-or Very-Low Income Persons, and with its implementing regulation at 24 CFR Part 135.
- 11. The PHA has submitted with the Plan a certification with regard to a drug free workplace required by 24 CFR Part 24, Subpart F.
- 12. The PHA has submitted with the Plan a certification with regard to compliance with restrictions on lobbying required by 24 CFR Part 87, together with disclosure forms if required by this Part, and with restrictions on payments to influence Federal Transactions, in accordance with the Byrd Amendment and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24.

- 13. The PHA will comply with acquisition and relocation requirements of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 as applicable.
- 14. The PHA will take appropriate affirmative action to award contracts to minority and women's business enterprises under 24 CFR 5.105(a).
- 15. The PHA will provide HUD or the responsible entity any documentation that the Department needs to carry out its review under the National Environmental Policy Act and other related authorities in accordance with 24 CFR Part 58.
- 16. With respect to public housing the PHA will comply with Davis-Bacon or HUD determined wage rate requirements under section 12 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.
- 17. The PHA will keep records in accordance with 24 CFR 85.20 and facilitate an effective audit to determine compliance with program requirements.
- 18. The PHA will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act and 24 CFR Part 35.
- 19. The PHA will comply with the policies, guidelines, and requirements of OMB Circular No. A-87 (Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments) and 24 CFR Part 85 (Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State, Local and Federally Recognized Indian Tribal Governments.).
- 20. The PHA will undertake only activities and programs covered by the Plan in a manner consistent with its Plan and will utilize covered grant funds only for activities that are approvable under the regulations and included in its Plan.
- 21. All attachments to the Plan have been and will continue to be available at all times and all locations that the PHA Plan is available for public inspection. All required supporting documents have been made available for public inspection along with the Plan and additional requirements at the primary business office of the PHA and at all other times and locations identified by the PHA in its PHA Plan and will continue to be made available at least at the primary business office of the PHA.

PHA	Name	PHA Number/HA Code
	Streamlined Five-Year PHA Plan for certify that all the information stated herein, as well as an	20 iscal Years 20 20, including Annual Plan for FY 20 or Fiscal Years 20 20, including Annual Plan for FY 20 or Fiscal Years 20 20, including Annual Plan for FY 20 or Fiscal Years 20 20, including Annual Plan for FY 20 or Fiscal Years 20 20, including Annual Plan for FY 20 or Fiscal Years 20 20, including Annual Plan for FY 20 or Fiscal Years 20 20, including Annual Plan for FY 20
Name of A	Authorized Official	Title
Signature		Date
Χ		

# Certification by State or Local Official of PHA Plans Consistency with the Consolidated Plan

1,	the	certify
that the Five Year and Annual PHA P	lan of the	is
consistent with the Consolidated Plan	of	prepared
pursuant to 24 CFR Part 91.		
Signed / Dated by Appropriate State of		

# **Certification for**

X

## U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Applicant Name		
Program/Activity Receiving Federal Grant Funding		
Acting on behalf of the above named Applicant as its Authoriz the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) regarders.		•
I certify that the above named Applicant will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:  a. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use		<ol> <li>Abide by the terms of the statement; and</li> <li>Notify the employer in writing of his or her convictor a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the cplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;</li> </ol>
of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Applicant's work- place and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition.	after	Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days receiving notice under subparagraph d.(2) from an emee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction.
b. Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees	Emp	loyers of convicted employees must provide notice, includ- position title, to every grant officer or other designee on se grant activity the convicted employee was working
<ul><li>(1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;</li><li>(2) The Applicant's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;</li></ul>	recei	ss the Federalagency has designated a central point for the pt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification ber(s) of each affected grant;
(3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and	days	Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar of receiving notice under subparagraph d.(2), with respect ty employee who is so convicted
<ul><li>(4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace.</li><li>c. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged</li></ul>		(1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an loyee, up to and including termination, consistent with the
in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph a.;	-	irements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or  (2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfacto-
d. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph a. that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will	prov	in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program aped for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law reement, or other appropriate agency;
	_	Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug- workplace through implementation of paragraphs a. thru f
2. Sites for Work Performance. The Applicant shall list (on separate p HUD funding of the program/activity shown above: Place of Perfor Identify each sheet with the Applicant name and address and the program.	mance s	hall include the street address, city, county, State, and zip code.
Check here if there are workplaces on file that are not identified on the atta.		
I hereby certify that all the information stated herein, as well as any inf <b>Warning:</b> HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction material (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3802)	y result ii	-
Name of Authorized Official	Title	
Signature	<u></u>	Date

# **Certification of Payments to Influence Federal Transactions**

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing

Program/Activity Receiving Federal Grant Funding  The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:  (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.  (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or some certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.
The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:  (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.  (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have
(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.  (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have  (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.  This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than
paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.  (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have
attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions.
Thombus contifue that all the information stated bearing as well as any information associated in the continue the continue to the continue the continue to the continue the c
I hereby certify that all the information stated herein, as well as any information provided in the accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate.  Warning: HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or civil penalties.  (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3802)
Name of Authorized Official Title
Signature Date (mm/dd/yyyy)

#### DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

Approved by OMB 0348-0046

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352

(See reverse for public burden disclosure.)

1. Type of Federal Action: 2. Status of Federal Action: 3. Report Type: a. contract a. bid/offer/application a. initial filing b. grant b. initial award b. material change c. cooperative agreement c. post-award For Material Change Only: year \_\_\_\_\_ quarter \_\_\_\_ e. loan guarantee date of last report f. loan insurance 4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity: 5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is a Subawardee, Enter Name Subawardee and Address of Prime: Prime Tier \_\_\_\_\_, if known: Congressional District, if known: **Congressional District**, *if known*: 6. Federal Department/Agency: 7. Federal Program Name/Description: CFDA Number, if applicable: \_\_\_\_\_ 8. Federal Action Number, if known: 9. Award Amount, if known: 10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Registrant b. Individuals Performing Services (including address if (if individual, last name, first name, MI): different from No. 10a) (last name, first name, MI): 11. Information requested through this form is authorized by title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made Print Name: \_\_\_\_\_ or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be reported to the Congress semi-annually and will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less that \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for Telephone No.: \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_ each such failure. Authorized for Local Reproduction Federal Use Only: Standard Form LLL (Rev. 7-97)

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether subawardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or a material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

- 1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.
- 2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.
- 3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a followup report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.
- 4. Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be, a prime or subaward recipient. Identify the tier of the subawardee, e.g., the first subawardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Subawards include but are not limited to subcontracts, subgrants and contract awards under grants.
- 5. If the organization filing the report in item 4 checks "Subawardee," then enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.
- 6. Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizationallevel below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.
- 7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans, and loan commitments.
- 8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identified in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number; Invitation for Bid (IFB) number; grant announcement number; the contract, grant, or loan award number; the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."
- 9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.
- 10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the lobbying registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.
  - (b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, First Name, and Middle Initial (MI).
- 11. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name, title, and telephone number.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act, as amended, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB Control Number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is OMB No. 0348-0046. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, DC 20503.